HEINZ HERENZ
HAMBURG

Medical and
Laboratory Supplies

2026

Customer Service – Price Situation

Due to the volatile situation on the raw material and energy markets
it may happen that some prices will have to be adjusted accordingly.

If you would like to receive our current price list, please contact
our sales department.

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CERTIFICATION

DNV

ISO 13485

WIR BILDEN AUS 2026

HK Hamburg

JETZT #KÖNNENLERNEN

Safety creates trust

For some of our products, we are manufacturer in accordance
with Directives 93/42/EEC and 98/79/EC respectively Regulations (EU)
2017/745 and 2017/746.

We are certified according to EN ISO 13485.

Heinz Herenz
Medizinalbedarf GmbH
Rudorffweg 10
21031 Hamburg, Germany
Telefon +49-40-739 204 0
Fax +49-40-739 204 39
hhh@herenz.de
www.herenz.de

**HEINZ HERENZ
HAMBURG**

Dear business partners,

An eventful year lies behind us – a year that marked a significant turning point for our company. With the official management transition in April 2025, we, Christoph Cyll and Laura Cyll, have assumed responsibility for Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf GmbH.

This generational change was carefully prepared over many years and implemented in close cooperation with Antje Herenz-Cyll and Dieter Cyll, who have now entered their well-deserved retirement. We are deeply grateful for their decades of commitment, their vision and the values on which our company has been built for over 75 years.

It is with great pleasure that we are now continuing the family business in its third generation. Our commitment remains unchanged: to provide you with outstanding service, to maintain the highest standards of product quality and to explore new paths together with you.
For us, tradition and innovation have always been two sides of the same coin. We will continue to combine both – preserving what has proven its worth while remaining open to modern solutions, new technologies and developments within our industry.

Another important step towards the future is the opening of our new B2B online shop. This expands our range of services and makes it even easier, faster and more flexible for you to order our proven product range – around the clock. Our new online shop combines our many years of experience with modern, digital solutions and aims to make your everyday work even easier. **herenz-shop.de**

Our team is here to support you with expertise, experience and passion. We look forward to continuing our successful collaboration with you and to shaping the future together.
Thank you sincerely for your trust, and we wish you a prosperous year ahead.
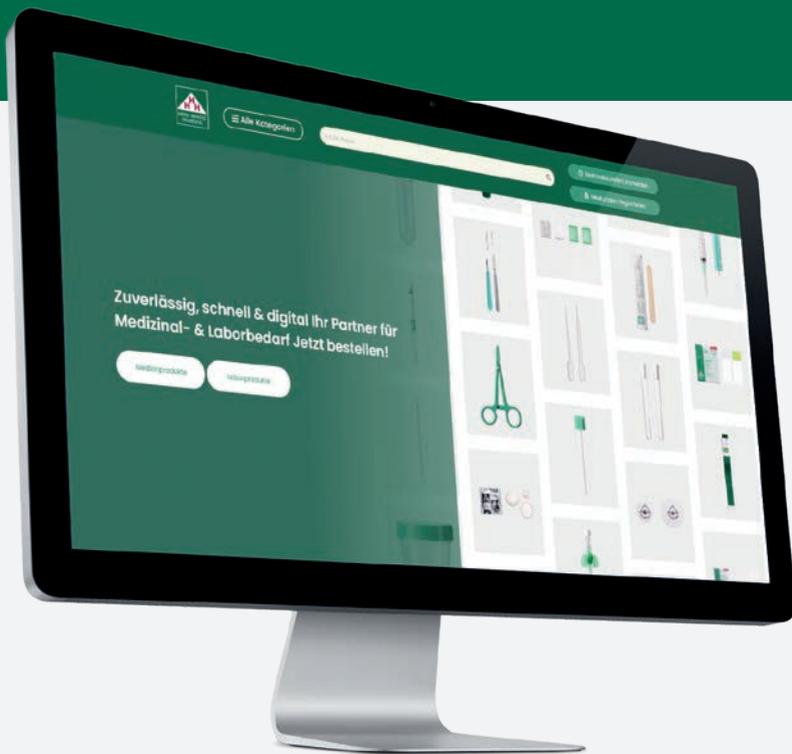
Kind regards from Hamburg,

Laura Cyll
Christoph Cyll

B2B online shop for medical and laboratory supplies

Our Herenz B2B online shop is now live.

For customers in Germany and for B2B partners worldwide.
From now on, you can find the **complete Herenz portfolio** online and place orders directly — simple, transparent and digital.
In the shop you'll get have access to:
• our full product range
• detailed product information
• pricing and availability
• shipping details
• updates and product news

Register now to get full access to all product details and ordering options:

https://herenz-shop.de/home/

B2B online shop

Index

Index

OUR HIGHLIGHTS

Liquidswabs

Transport & Collection swabs with liquid medium

Our transport and collection swabs contain special applicators and test tubes with different liquid media, customized for the transportation and preservation of microbiological samples.

The liquid medium allows the division of the sample material and thus several tests from one sample. The ready-to-use devices are supplied in a peel-pack which is easy to open. The breakpoint in the shaft of the applicator enables a safe and hygienic work-flow. The standard size of the test-tubes with screw-cap simplified the use with automatic analyzers. There are labels on the test tubes for a accurate sample identification. The items are produced according to the conditions of GMP (Good Manufacturing Practice) and certified according to DIN EN ISO 13485. This ensures a high quality. Our swabs are sterile (SAL 10^{-6}), pyrogen free and non-cytotoxic.

You can find more information on pages 50-58.

Highlights

Microscope slides

What distinguishes our range of microscope slides?
We offer a very wide range of slides, so you are sure to find what you are looking for. Within the product lines you will find cut and ground slides. Cut slides are preferred for routine microscopy and offer great flexibility. Ground slides prevent cuts due to the ground edges. If you want to label and categorise your slides, it is best to choose slides with matted edges or a coloured field. You also have the choice between slides with and without cellophane.

Please note:
- Our slides are washed and directly suitable for use
- Only suitable for single use
- Store in a dry and cool place
- Avoid large temperature fluctuations during storage and use
- Strong cooling causes dew point undershooting and thus condensation between the glasses
- Be aware of the risk of injury and take appropriate safety measures, e.g.: wearing gloves

You can find more information on pages 130-134

Highlights

Alcohol swabs

What distinguishes our selection of alcohol swabs?

Our fleece swabs soaked in 70% isopropyl alcohol have a handy size of 6 x 3 cm or 3 x 3 cm (folded). Each alcohol swab is individually packed in an aluminum-foiled paper bag. This makes them suitable not only for stationary use but also for taking along, for example in a doctor's bag. The absorbent, tear-resistant and lint-free swabs are ready for use immediately after unpacking.

Please note:

- For external use only
- Avoid contact with eyes
- Only suitable for single use
- Store in a well-ventilated place. Store in a cool and dry place
- Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

You can find more information on page 74.

Blood and allergy lancets

What distinguishes our selection of blood and allergy lancets

Our blood and allergy lancets are made of stainless chrome steel and are nickel-free. Each lancet is individually sterile-packed so they are quick and easy to use by hand. The blood lancet ensures excellent blood flow. It also has an approx. 2.9 mm long, asymmetrical tip, which simplifies blood collection and reduces pain significantly.
The tip of the allergy lancet is particularly fine with approx. 0.9 mm. This prevents unwanted bleeding.
All lancets have a transparent sealing foil. This offers optimal safety when unpacking, as the tip is visible.

Please note:
- Only suitable for single use
- Store at a temperature of 15–30°C, with a relative humidity of 40–70%.
- The blood lancets are gamma sterilised and sterile according to DIN EN 556-1.

You can find more information on page 70.

Swabs

What distinguishes our selection of Swabs?
We offer a wide range of sterile and non-sterile swabs:
• Wood, PS-, PP-, aluminium or paper applicator
• Each in various lengths available
• With cotton, viscose, polyester or foam head
• Diameter of the heads: small, medium or large

This guarantees that the right instrument is available for every special application. For example, the cotton-tipped swabs are recommended for use by ENT specialists.
Our sterile cotton buds are all individually wrapped.

Please note in the medical field:
• Only suitable for single use
• Use by medical personnel only

You can find more information on pages 60-64.

Disposable scalpels and scalpel blades

What distinguishes our selection of disposable scalpels and scalpel blades?

We can offer many different sizes of disposable scalpels in order to support the different kinds of surgery. The scalpels have stainless steel blades for precise cutting and ergonomic plastic handles with ribbed finger grips for a secure grip. The blade is protected by an easy-to-remove cap. Each scalpel is individually packed in a sterile peel pack. Our blades are made of sturdy carbon steel and are available in various sizes and for different handle sizes. The scalpel blades are individually sterile packed in an aluminium peel pack.

Please note:

- Only suitable for single use
- Use only by a qualified surgeon or paramedic
- Sterilised by gamma irradiation
- Store in a dry place, away from light, in the original packaging, at temperatures between 5 °C and 50 °C

You can find more information on page 104.

Highlights

Gynobrush® swab brushes

What distinguishes our selection of Gynobrush® swab brushes?

Our range for endocervical and vaginal swabs includes three different product types. The "standard" variant, the "Plus" variant with a plastic safety ball at the tip, which offers better guidance and less risk of injury, and the special variant with a fir tree-shaped brush, which also ensures safe insertion and an optimal result and enables additional cell extraction from periphery areas. The handy swab brushes are designed to take an optimal number of cells In order to minimize the risk of misdiagnosis. The plastic handles have a specific anti-slip design.

Please note:

- Only suitable for single use
- Use by healthcare professionals only
- Do not use for endometrial sampling
- Not sterile
- Check that the brush head is firmly in place before use
- Store in closed bag in a cool, dry place away from light

You can find more information on page 20.

Sonosafe® Ultrasound Probe Covers

What distinguishes our selection of Sonosafe® protective covers?

Our range includes protective covers with diameters of approx. 20, 28 and 34 mm – thus we cover the common sizes of specific probes in urology, proctology and gynaecology. When rolled out, they have a length of approx. 200 mm, which is also standard. There is a single-packed version in aluminium foil as well as a loose multi-packed version.

Please note:

- Only suitable for single use
- Use only by a registered specialist
- Use with water-based lubricant
- Store in a cool and dry place
- Made of natural rubber and may cause allergic reactions

You can find more information on pages 24-25.

Steristopper®

What are Steristoppers®?
Steristoppers® are an invention of the Heinz Herenz company and have proven themselves worldwide for many years. The cellulose stoppers are ideal for sterile sealing of bacterial cultures in test tubes, Erlenmeyer flasks and culture flasks. Many important institutions all over the world rely on our in-house invention, because in addition to its outstanding properties it also simplifies work in the laboratory.

Properties Steristopper®:
• Autoclavable up to 200 °C
• Bacteria-filtering
• Sterilisable
• Air-permeable
• Good value for money

The original Heinz Herenz Steristoppers® are available in various sizes, shapes and packaging units. Special designs are also possible.

Please note:
• Only suitable for single use

You can find more information on pages 118-120.

Jetpull® Tourniquets

Tourniquets – Made in Germany

The Jetpull® family consists of 3 different tourniquets and a shunt band in two lengths. The three tourniquets can be operated with one hand and produce a clearly audible clicking sound when closing and opening in order to simplify operation. The tourniquets are all metal-free and therefore also suitable for use in radiology. The strap is also soft and skin-friendly, approx. 49 – 50 cm long.

You can find more information on page 75.

Highlights

BASIC-LINE

Reduced to the essentials

With our new BASIC-LINE, we combine proven quality with a particularly attractive price. Reduced to the essentials, powerful in performance and precisely tailored to the needs of our customers. This is how we focus on smart solutions with maximum added value worldwide.

All BASIC-LINE products are labelled accordingly and can be found throughout our entire range.

Highlights

NOVELTIES

2026

Pathology sample transport bag 75 kPa

Pressure-tight, Pathoseal Liquitite 29/18, non sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131650	720 x 450 mm	100 pcs/pack

Pathology sample transport bag 95 kPa

Pressure-tight, Pathoseal 95 (ADR), non sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131651	A6 139 x 99 mm	500 pcs/pack
1131652	A6/A 139 x 99 mm, 50 ml absorbent	500 pcs/pack
1131653	A5 201 x 152 mm	100 pcs/pack
1131654	A5/A 201 x 152 mm, 50 ml absorbent	100 pcs/pack
1131655	A4 284 x 200 mm	100 pcs/pack
1131656	A4/A 284 x 200 mm, 50 ml absorbent	100 pcs/pack
1131657	A3 394 x 310 mm	250 pcs/pack
1131658	A3/A 394 x 310 mm, 50 ml absorbent	250 pcs/pack

Pathology sample transport packaging

For categories A and B, Pathopak, non sterile.

Item	Size	Volume	MOQ
1131659	58 x 24 x 40 cm	800 ml	20 pcs/pack
1131660	80 x 21 x 33 cm	1 l	20 pcs/pack
1131661	83 x 34 x 30 cm	2 l	10 pcs/pack
1131662	58 x 32 x 24 cm	3 l	20 pcs/pack

BASIC-LINE Bottle-Top dispenser

Item	Volume	Division	MOQ
2000258	0.5 – 5 ml	0.1 ml	1 pc/carton
2000259	1 – 10 ml	0.2 ml	1 pc/carton
2000260	2.5 – 25 ml	0.5 ml	1 pc/carton
2000261	2.5 – 30 ml	0.5 ml	1 pc/carton
2000262	5 – 50 ml	1 ml	1 pc/carton

2000258: systematice error ±25 µl ±0.5 %, random error ±10 µl ±0.2 %
2000259: systematice error ±50 µl ±0.5 %, random error ±20 µl ±0.2 %
2000260: systematice error ±125 µl ±0.5 %, random error ±50 µl ±0.2 %
2000262: ±250 µl ±0.5 %, random error ±100 µl ±0.2 %

BASIC-LINE Cotton swab   WA 1 s

Cotton swab, EO-sterilized, individually packed. cotton head, wooden stick.
PU = 1 pc/peel-pack, 100 peel-packs/bag, 2,500 peel-packs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000269	Head: Ø 5 mm Stick: L 150 mm x Ø 2.2 mm	2,500 pcs

■ BASIC-LINE Cotton swab   WA 1 s double

EO-sterilized. cotton head, wooden stick.
PU = 2 pcs/peel-pack, 100 peel-Packs/bag, 1,500 peel-packs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000270	Head: Ø 5 mm Stick: L 150 mm x Ø 2.2 mm	3,000 pcs

■ BASIC-LINE Cotton swab   WA 1 s 25 pcs

EO-sterilized. cotton head, wooden stick.
PU = 25 pcs/peel-pack, 100 peel-packs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000271	Head: Ø 5 mm Stick: L 150 mm x Ø 2.2 mm	25,100 pcs

■ BASIC-LINE Plastic swab   WA 1 s PS

EO-sterilized, individually packaged. Polyester head, PS-stick.
PU = 1 pc/peel-pack, 100 peel-packs/bag, 2,500 peel-packs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000273	Head: Ø 4.9 mm Stick: L 149 mm x Ø 2.5 mm	2,500 pcs

■ BASIC-LINE Cotton swab   WA 1 s PP

EO-sterilized, individually packaged. Cotton head, PP-stick.
PU = 1 pc/peel-pack, 100 peel-packs/bag, 2,500 peel-packs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000274	Head: Ø 5 mm Stick: L 150 mm x Ø 2.5 mm	2,500 pcs

■ BASIC-LINE Cotton swab   WA 1 s ALU

EO-sterilized, individually packaged. cotton head, aluminium stick.
PU = 1 pc/peel-pack, 100 peel-packs/bag, 2,500 peel-packs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000275	Head: Ø 2.2 mm Stick: L 150 mm x Ø 1 mm	2,500 pcs

Novelties 2026

BASIC-LINE **Microscopic Slides**

Green flatglass, basic quality, 75 x 25 x 1 mm,
PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000276	Cut edges, 90°	5,000 pcs
2000277	Ground Edges, 90°	5,000 pcs
2000278	Cut Edges, with frosted field, 90°	5,000 pcs
2000279	Ground Edges, with frosted field, 90°	5,000 pcs
2000280	Ground Edges, with frosted field, 45°	5,000 pcs

Microscopic slides, Herenz Premium

Superwhite floatglass, premium quality, 75 x 25 x 1,1 mm.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/inner box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000288	Cut edges, 90°	5,000 pcs
2000289	Cut edges, with frosted field, 90°	5,000 pcs
2000290	Ground edges, 90°	5,000 pcs
2000291	Ground edges, with frosted field, 90°	5,000 pcs

Microscopic slides for inkjet printer

Superwhite floatglas, premium quality, available in the
following colors: blue, pink, green, orange.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/inner box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000282	Ground Edges, oneside frosted, 45°	5,000 pcs
2000283	Ground Edges, oneside frosted, 90°	5,000 pcs

Microscopic slides PCL series

Superwhite floatglass, premium quality, positive charges,
for inkjet printer, 75 x 25 x 1,1 mm, Available in the following colors:
blue, pink, green, orange.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/inner box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000284	Ground with frosted field, 90°	5,000 pcs
2000285	Ground with frosted field, 45°	5,000 pcs
2000286	Ground edges, 90°	5,000 pcs
2000287	Ground edges, 45°	5,000 pcs

Embedding cassette Histological

Stripe holes, Cassette & lid separately packed. Color: white.
Material: POM
PU = 4 × 100 cassettes/box + 400 lids/box, 400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000292	Holes dim. 5.8 x 1mm, with 3 marking areas	400 pcs

Other colours available upon request!

Embedding cassette, Histology, 30°angle big writing area

Stripe holes, with fixed Lid. Color: White. Material: POM.
Available in the following colors: yellow, green, pink, blue, light
brown, purple, peach, orange, aqua.
PU = 250 pcs/disp.box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
2000305	White	2,000 pcs

Embedding cassette, Histological, 35° angle marking area

Square holes, with fixed lid. Material: POM
PU = 250 pcs/disp.box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
2000293	White	2,000 pcs

Other Colors available upon request!

Embedding cassette, Histological, 45° angle marking area

Stripe holes, Material POM. Cassette & detachable lid assembled.
Available in the following colours:
yellow, green, pink, blue, light brown, purple, peach, orange, aqua.
PU = 500 pcs/disp.box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
2000294	White	2,000 pcs

Square holes, without lid. Material: POM.
Available in the following colors: peach, orange, aqua.
PU = 500 pcs/disp.box, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
2000308	White	4,000 pcs

Embedding Cassette Histology
45° angle marking area

With fixed lid.
PU = 250 pcs/disp.box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
2000302	White	2,000 pcs

Cassette & detachable lid separately packed.
PU = 500 cassettes/disp.box + 500 lids/disp.box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
2000304	White	2,000 pcs

Cassette & detachable lid separately packed.
(2000306) PU = 40 pcs/stack,400 pcs/inner box, 4,000 pcs/carton
(2000307) PU = 500 pcs/disp.box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000306	Colour: white	4,000 pcs
2000307	4 OF 13 x 12mm Comparts, Colour: White	2,000 pcs

Detachable lid.
PU = 500 pcs/disp.box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000303	Suitable for pathmark printer, Colour: White	2,000 pcs

Without lid, round holes. 3 frosted marking areas. Material: POM.
PU = 75 pcs/sleeve, 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000309	For laser casette printer, Colour: White	3,000 pcs

Cassette & detachable lid separately packed.
PU = 500 lids/disp.box + 75 cassettes/sleeve, 3,000 sets/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000310	For laser casette printer, Colour: White	3,000 pcs

Embedding cassette, Biopsy, 45° angle marking area

Square holes, with fixed lid. Material: POM.
Available in the following colours: yellow, green, pink, blue, light brown, purple, peach, orange, aqua.
PU = 250 pcs/disp.box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
2000298	White	2,000 pcs

Fine square holes, Cassette & detachable lid assembled.
PU = 40 pcs/stack,400 pcs/inner box, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
2000299	White	4,000 pcs

Fine square holes, cassette & detachable lid assembled.
Material: POM.
PU = 75 pcs/sleeve, 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000311	For laser cassette printers, Colour: White	3,000 pcs

Embedding cassette, Puncture Biopsy, 45° angle marking area

Square holes, with fixed Lid. Material: POM.
PU = 250 pcs/disp.box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000295	Contains a circular divider, Colour: White	2,000 pcs
2000296	0.6 x 0.6 mm	2,000 pcs
2000297	0.3 x 0.3mm	2,000 pcs

Embedding cassette, Puncture Biopsy, 45° angle marking area

Fine square holes, cassette & detachable lid assembled.
Material: POM. Available in the following colors: yellow, green, pink, blue, light brown, purple, peach, orange, aqua.
PU = 500 pcs/disp.box, 2,000 pcs/carton
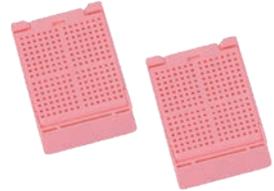
Item	Description	MOQ
2000300	Colour: white	2,000 pcs
2000301	Contains 4 processing dividers, Colour: White	2,000 pcs

Single-channel, adjustable volume pipette

New generation, mechanical, ergonomic and light desgin, UV sterilisable and resistant to strong chemical corrosion, volume lock. Non sterile.

Item	Volume range	PU = MOQ
2000312	0.1 – 2.5 µl	1 pc/carton
2000313	0.5 – 10 µl	1 pc/carton
2000314	2 – 20 µl	1 pc/carton
2000315	5 – 50 µl	1 pc/carton
2000316	10 – 100 µl	1 pc/carton
2000317	20 – 200 µl	1 pc/carton
2000318	30 – 300 µl	1 pc/carton
2000319	100 – 1000 µl	1 pc/carton
2000320	0.5 – 5 µl	1 pc/carton
2000321	1 – 10 µl	1 pc/carton

Single-channel, adjustable volume pipette with nozzle of metal

New generation, mechanical, ergonomicand light desgin, UV sterilisable and resistant to strong chemical corrosion, volume lock. Non sterile.

Item	Volume range	PU = MOQ
2000322	0.1 – 2.5 µl	1 pc/carton
2000323	0.5 – 10 µl	1 pc/carton
2000324	2 – 20 µl	1 pc/carton

Single-Channel, adjustable volume

SET 1: 0.5 – 10 µl + 10 – 100 µl + 100 – 1000 µl + Linear Stand + Cap opener + Hipette pen. New generation, mechanical, ergonomic and light desgin, UV sterilisable and resistant to strong chemical corrosion, volume lock. Non sterile.

Item		PU = MOQ
2000325		1 set/carton

SET 2: 2 – 200 µl + 20 – 200 µl + 100 – 1000 µl + Linear Stand + Cap opener + Hipette pen. New generation, mechanical, ergonomic and light desgin, UV sterilisable and resistant to strong chemical corrosion, volume lock. Non sterile.

Item		PU = MOQ
2000326		1 set/carton

SET 3: 100 – 1000 µl + 0.5 – 5 ml + 1 – 10 ml + Linear Stand + Cap opener + Hipette pen. New generation, mechanical, ergonomic and light desgin, UV sterilisable and resistant to strong chemical corrosion, volume lock. Non sterile.

Item		PU = MOQ
2000327		1 set/carton

8-channel-pipette, adjustable volume pipette

New generation, mechanical, ergonomicand light desgin, UV sterilisable and resistant to strong chemical corrosion, volume lock. Non sterile.

Item	Volume range	PU = MOQ
2000328	0.5 – 10 µl	1 pc/carton
2000329	5 – 50 µl	1 pc/carton
2000330	10 – 100 µl	1 pc/carton
2000331	30 – 300 µl	1 pc/carton

Multi-function, single-channel-pipette, dPette+

electric, ergonomic and light design. Non sterile.

Item	Volume range	PU = MOQ
2000332	0.5 – 10 µl	1 pc/carton
2000333	5 – 50 µl	1 pc/carton
2000334	20 – 200 µl	1 pc/carton
2000335	30 – 300 µl	1 pc/carton
2000336	100 – 1000 µl	1 pc/carton

8-channel-pipette, dPette+

electric, ergonomic and light design. Non sterile.

Item	Volume range	PU = MOQ
2000342	0.5 – 10 µl	1 pc/carton
2000343	10 – 100 µl	1 pc/carton
2000344	20 – 200 µl	1 pc/carton
2000345	15 – 300 µl	1 pc/carton
2000346	30 – 300 µl	1 pc/carton

Single-function, single-channel-pipette, dPette

electric, ergonomic and light design. Non sterile.

Item	Volume range	PU = MOQ
2000337	0.5 – 10 µl	1 pc/carton
2000338	5 – 50 µl	1 pc/carton
2000339	20 – 200 µl	1 pc/carton
2000340	30 – 300 µl	1 pc/carton
2000341	100 – 1000 µl	1 pc/carton

Safety IV cannula safety plus

With Fluoroethylenepropylene (FEP) Katheter, an integrated self-activating safety clip which immediately covers the needle tip after the needle has been removed from the catheter, with additional point for injection, wings, hub cover and hydrophobic filter, X-ray contrast capable, EO sterile, non-pyrogenic and atoxic. Cannula: stainless steel. Catheter: FEP. Other components: various plastics.
PU = 1 pc/blister, 50 pcs/box, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Length	Size	Ø flow rate	MOQ
2000347	45 mm, orange	14 G, Outer Ø 2.0 mm	275–351 ml/min	500 pcs
2000348	45 mm, grey	16 G, Outer Ø 1.7 mm	180–230 ml/min	500 pcs
2000349	32 mm, green	18 G, Outer Ø 1.3 mm	86–109 ml/min	500 pcs
2000350	45 mm, green	18 G, Outer Ø 1.3 mm	86–109 ml/min	500 pcs
2000351	32 mm, pink	20 G, Outer Ø 1.1 mm	59–75 ml/min	500 pcs
2000352	25 mm, blue	22 G, Outer Ø 0.9 mm	29–45 ml/min	500 pcs
2000353	19 mm, yellow	24 G, Outer Ø 0.7 mm	18–28 ml/min	500 pcs

With Polyurethane (PUR) catheter, an integrated self-activating safety clip which immediately covers the needle tip after the needle has been removed from the catheter, with additional point for injection, wings, hub cover and hydrophobic filter, X-ray contrast capable, EO sterile, non-pyrogenic and atoxic. Cannula: stainless steel. Catheter: PUR. Other components: various plastics.
PU = 1 pc/blister, 50 pcs/box, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Length	Size	Ø flow rate	MOQ
2000354	45 mm, green	18 G, Outer Ø 1.3 mm	86–109 ml/min	500 pcs
2000355	32 mm, pink	20 G, Outer Ø 1.1 mm	59–75 ml/min	500 pcs
2000356	25 mm, blue	22 G, Outer Ø 0.9 mm	29–45 ml/min	500 pcs

Disposable butterfly needle without holder

EO sterile. Needle: stainless steel. Tube: PVC. Butterfly handle: ABS.
PU = 1 pc/ Peel-Pack, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/karton

Item	Color	Size	MOQ
2000357	green	21 G	100,000 pcs
2000358	black	22 G	100,000 pcs
2000359	blue	23 G	100,000 pcs

Disposable butterfly needle with holder

EO sterile. Needle: stainless steel. Tube: PVC. Butterfly handle: ABS.
Holder: PP.
PU = 1 Set/peel-pack, 50 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Color	Size	MOQ
2000360	green	21 G	100,000 pcs
2000361	black	22 G	100,000 pcs
2000362	blue	23 G	100,000 pcs

Disposable safety butterfly needle without holder

EO sterile. Needle: Stainless steel. Tube: PVC. Butterfly handle: ABS.
PU = 1 Set/peel-pack, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Color	Size	MOQ
2000363	green	21 G	100,000 pcs
2000364	black	22 G	100,000 pcs
2000365	blue	23 G	100,000 pcs

Disposable safety butterfly needle with holder

EO sterile. Needle: stainless steel. Tube: PVC. Butterfly handle: ABS
Holder: PP.
PU = 1 Set/peel-pack, 50 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Color	Size	MOQ
2000366	green	21 G	100,000 pcs
2000367	black	22 G	100,000 pcs
2000368	blue	23 G	100,000 pcs

Insulin Pen Needles Pro

for single use, flattened needle tip, EO-sterile and pyrogen-free.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Color	Size	MOQ
2000369	light-green	32 G x 4 mm, metric 0.23 x 4 mm	100,000 pcs
2000370	violet	31 G x 5 mm, metric 0.25 x 5 mm	100,000 pcs
2000371	dark-blue	31 G x 6 mm, metric 0.25 x 6 mm	100,000 pcs

Insulin Pen Needles

Single use, EO-sterile. Needle guard, connector, connector guard:
Medical-grade PP. Cannula: SUS304. Lubricant: Silicone oil.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	MOQ
2000372	32 G x 4 mm	100,000 pcs
2000373	31 G x 5 mm	100,000 pcs
2000374	31 G x 6 mm	100,000 pcs

Novelties 2026

Disposable flashback multi-samples blood-collection needles with safety holder

single use, sterile.
PU = 1 set/peel-pack, 00 pcs./box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Color	Size	MOQ
2000395	green	21 G x 1"	100,000 pcs
2000396	black	22 G x 1"	100,000 pcs

Multi-samples needle

EO sterile.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Color	Size	MOQ
2000390	green	21 G x 1.5"	100,000 pcs
2000391	black	22 G x 1.5"	100,000 pcs
2000392	blue	23 G x 1.5"	100,000 pcs

EO sterile, **for veterinary use only**.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Color	Size	MOQ
2000389	pink	18 G x 1.5"	100,000 pcs

Disposable flashback multi-sample blood-collection needles

single use, sterile.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Color	Size	MOQ
2000394	black	22 G x 1"	100,000 pcs

single use, sterile, **for veterinary use only**.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Color	Size	MOQ
2000393	green	21 G x 1"	100,000 pcs

Disposable tourniquets single use

made from TPE, latex-free, length 44 cm, width 2.4 cm +/- 0.05 cm,
thickness 0.6 cm +/- 0.1 cm, tensile strength >= 10 Mpa, tensile stress
76 N, hardness Shore A 43–50, draw ratio >= 500 %. Non sterile.
PU = 25 pcs/box, 2,400 pcs/carton

Item	Color	Size	MOQ
2000397	green	L 44 x W 2.4 x 0.6 cm	2,400 pcs

Surgical Glove, powder-free

Maxitex PF Latex sterile, powder-free, polymer coated, strong tear
resistance, high elasticity and softness, textured, anatomical fit, bea-
ded cuff, colour: natural, length min. 28 cm, thickness cuff 0.13 mm,
palm 0.15 mm, fingers 0.17 mm, tolerances +/- 0.02 mm, AQL 0.65,
PPE-category III, MDR-class IIa.
PU = 1 pair/bag, 50 pairs/box, 4 boxes/carton

Item	Size	MOQ
1200419	6	200 pcs
1200420	6.5	200 pcs
1200421	7	200 pcs
1200422	7.5	200 pcs
1200423	8	200 pcs
1200424	8.5	200 pcs

Dispenser-Tips

for serial pipetting, suitable for ratiolab® dispetta, Brand HandyStep®
and HandyStep® S, Eppendorf Multipette® 4780, not autoclavable,
manufactured under cleanroom conditions according to
ISO 14 644-1. Material: PP. Non sterile.

Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
1130850R	0.5 ml	100 pcs./box
1130851R	1.3 ml	100 pcs./box
1130852R	2.5 ml	100 pcs./box
1130853R	5.0 ml	100 pcs./box
1130854R	12.5 ml	100 pcs./box
1130855R	25.0 ml	50 pcs./box
1130856R	50.0 ml	25 pcs./box

Novelties 2026

Adapter

For 25 ml and 50 ml dispenser tips, material: PP.
PU = 10 pcs./box

Item	Description	MOQ
1200427R	unsterile	1 box

Dispenser-Tips

Beta-ray sterile, for serial pipetting, suitable for ratiolab® dispetta, Brand HandyStep® and HandyStep® S, Eppendorf Multipette® 4780, not autoclavable, manufactured under cleanroom conditions according to ISO 14 644-1. Material: PP. Sterile.

Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
1130850S	0.5 ml	1 pc./bag, 100 pcs./box
1130851S	1.3 ml	1 pc./bag, 100 pcs./box
1130852S	2.5 ml	1 pc./bag, 100 pcs./box
1130853S	5.0 ml	1 pc./bag, 100 pcs./box
1130854S	12.5 ml	1 pc./bag, 100 pcs./box
1130855S	25.0 ml	50 pcs./bag, 100 pcs./box
1130856S	50.0 ml	25 pcs./bag, 100 pcs./box

Adapter

For 25 ml and 50 ml dispenser tips, manufactured under cleanroom conditions according to ISO 14 644-1. Material: PP.
PU = 5 pcs./bag, 100 pcs./box

Item	Description	MOQ
1200427S	beta-ray sterile	1 box

Gynaecology

Urology

Miscellaneous accessories

Gynobrush®

Gynobrush® suitable for gynaecol. sample taking, length appr. 20 cm.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/crt., 8,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032928	non sterile	100 pcs

Gynobrush® plus

Gynobrush® plus **with soft plastic tip**, suitable for gynaecological
sample taking,length approx. 20 cm. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box,
2,000 pcs/crt., 8,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032929	non sterile	100 pcs

Gynobrush® special

Gynobrush® special suitable for gynaecological sample taking, non
sterile, length approx. 20 cm, with **specially designed brush head**.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton, 8,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032926	non sterile	100 pcs

Rovers® Cervex-Brush®

Rovers® original, brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking,
length approx. 20 cm.
1032925: PU = 20 x 50 pcs/carton
1032924: PU = 6 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032925	non sterile	50 pcs
1032924	sterile, single packed	600 pcs

Rovers® Endo Cervex-Brush®

Rovers® original, brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking,
with 600 thin hairs.
1032923: PU = 20 x 50 pcs/carton
1032922: PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032923	non sterile	50 pcs
1032922	sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs

Rovers® Cervex-Brush® Combi

Rovers® original, brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking.
PU = 1032940: 20 x 50 pcs/carton
PU = 1032941: 6 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032940	non sterile	50 pcs
1032941	sterile, single packed	600 pcs

Rovers® Endo Cervex-Brush®-S

Rovers® original, brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking
from narrow stenotic cervical os.
PU = 1032942: 20 x 50 pcs/carton
PU = 1032943: 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032942	non sterile	1,000 pcs
1032943	sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs

Rovers® Viba-Brush® Vaginal sampler

Screening for the detection of cervical cancer and pre-cancer.
Self-sampling of cell material from the vagina.
Viba Brush 20 cm long, consisting of pink handle and white brush.
100 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1032952	Vaginal sampler	2,000 pcs

Rovers® Evalyn® Brush sterile

The Evalyn® Brush is the most reliable self-sampling device for
screening for the Human PapillomaVirus (HPV). safe and reliable
method of collecting vaginal/cervical specimens, sterilized and
individually packed. 100 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1032951	Brush sterile	300 pcs

CytoFixx™ – Fixation spray

Pumpspray for fixation of cell samples.

Item	Description	MOQ
1032921	150 ml	1 bottle

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) – additional costs for packing and transport do incur!
– Limited Quantity (LQ): UN1987; Alcohols N.O.S (Ethanol-/ Methanol-Mixture),
  3, Packing group II, (D/E)

Rovers® Anex® Brush sterile

The Anex® Brush has been developed to allow optimal sampling of the anal canal without the need for a proctoscope or anoscope. The entire anal canal is sampled, incl. the anal transformation zone.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032938	Rovers® Anex® Brush sterile	1,000 pcs

Rovers® Cervex-Brush® RT Combi (Remover Tube)

The Rovers® Cerves-Brush® Combi RT for gynaecological sample taking, is used to enable easy detachment of the brush-head from the blue handle. It can be used for all applications where it is important to remove the brush head from the blue handle without contaminating the brush head. The Combi-Type enables simultaneous collection of ectocervical, endocervical and transformation-zone cells with a single device. This is a benifit compared to standard types.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032957	Rovers® Cervex-Brush® Combi RT sterile	2,000 pcs

Rovers® Cervex-Brush® Combi RT (Remover Tube)

The Rovers® Cerves-Brush® Combi RT for gynaecological sample taking, is used to enable easy detachment of the brush-head from the blue handle. It can be used for all applications where it is important to remove the brush head from the blue handle without contaminating the brush head. The Combi-Type enables simultaneous collection of ectocervical, endocervical and transformation-zone cells with a single device. This is a benifit compared to standard types.
PU = 25 pcs/bag, 6,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032956	Cervex-Brush® Combi RT non sterile	6,500 pcs

Rovers® Cervex-Brush® RT (Remover Tube)

The Rovers® Cerves-Brush® RT for gynaecological sample taking, is used to enable easy detachment of the brush-head from the blue handle. It can be used for all applications where it is important to remove the brush head from the blue handle without contaminating the brush head. PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032955	Rovers® Cervex-Brush® RT sterile	2,000 pcs

Rovers® Cervex-Brush® RT (Remover Tube)

The Rovers® Cerves-Brush® RT for gynaecological sample taking, is used to enable easy detachment of the brush-head from the blue handle. It can be used for all applications where it is important to remove the brush head from the blue handle without contaminating the brush head. PU = 25 pcs/bag, 6.500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032954	Rovers® Cervex-Brush® RT non steril	6,500 pcs

Rovers® EndoCervex-Brush® RT (Remover Tube)

The Rovers® EndoCerves-Brush® RT for gynaecological sample taking, is used to enable easy detachment of the brush-head from the blue handle. It can be used for all applications where it is important to remove the brush head from the blue handle without contaminating the brush head. PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032958	Rovers® EndoCervex-Brush® RT sterile	2,000 pcs

Rovers® EndoCervex-Brush® S RT (Remover Tube)

The Rovers® EndoCerves-Brush® S RT for gynaecological sample taking, is used to enable easy detachment of the brush-head from the blue handle. It can be used for all applications where it is important to remove the brush head from the blue handle without contaminating the brush head. PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032959	Rovers® EndoCervex-Brush® S RT sterile	2,000 pcs

Rovers® ReMover®

The Rovers® 2-in-1 ReMover®: tweezer and transport container. Available with dual labelling: 2D barcode or datamatrix and unique number for privacy and traceability. The Viba's white brush head can be placed in the ReMover without any liquids and sent to the laboratory for processing. The ReMover also enables easy tube transfer in the lab. PU = 200 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032936	Rovers® ReMover®	2,000 pcs

Rovers® Viba-Brush® RT (Remover Tube)

The Rovers® Viba-Brush® RT for gynaecological sample taking, is used to enable easy detachment of the brush-head from the blue handle. It can be used for all applications where it is important to remove the brush head from the blue handle without contaminating the brush head. PU = 100 pcs/box, 2.000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032937	Rovers® Viba-Brush® RT Vaginal sampler sterile	2,000 pcs

Gynaecology | Urology | Miscellaneous accessories

Wooden applicator for gyn. purpose   WA 5

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 5 mm, length approx. 35 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton, 10,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031618	200 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031718	250 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031818	300 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs

Wooden applicator for gyn. purpose   WA 6

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 4–5 mm, length approx. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031918	230 x 2.2 mm	1,000 pcs

Wooden applicator for gyn. purpose   WA 9

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 4–5 mm, length approx. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1033001	200 x 2.2 mm	2,000 pcs

Sonosafe® probe covers

Covers for sonography sondes, without reservoir, latex made,
rolled, slightly powdered, non-sterile, **Ø 34 mm**.
PU = 200 pcs/bag, 1 bag/box, 28 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130520R	rolled, bulk packed	200 pcs

Sonosafe® probe covers

Covers for sonography sondes, **siliconised**, rolled, without reservoir,
latex made, single packed in aluminium foil, non-sterile, **Ø 34 mm**.
PU = 576 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1130521R	single packed, siliconised	576 pcs

Sonosafe® probe covers

Ø 34 mm, no reservoir, latex, bulk, slightly powdered,
storage condition: 0°C to 35°C
PU = 200 pcs/white PE bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130522R	rolled, bulk packed	200 pcs

Sonosafe® probe covers

Covers for sonography sondes, **dry**, rolled, without reservoir,
latex made, slightly powdered, individually sealed in aluminium foil,
non-sterile, **Ø 34 mm**. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1130523R	single packed, dry	500 pcs

Sonosafe® probe covers

For sonography sondes, without reservoir, latex made, rolled, slightly powdered, non-sterile, **Ø 28 mm**.
PU = 200 pcs/bag, 1 bag/box, 28 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130528R	rolled, bulk packed	200 pcs

Sonosafe® probe covers

For sonography sondes, without reservoir, latex made, rolled, slightly powdered, non-sterile, **Ø 20 mm**.
PU = 150 pcs/bag, 11.250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130527R	rolled, bulk packed	150 pcs

Ayres spatula

Plastic (PP), length approx. 22 cm, non sterile.
PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090703	ayres spatula PP	100 pcs

Ayres spatula

Made of wood, for gynaecology, non sterile.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090701G	finger model F	100 pcs
1090702G	spatula model S	100 pcs

Vaginal speculum

Disposable, PS, single packed sterile, sterilized by ethylene oxide, colour coded.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131501	size S, white, 110 mm x 20 mm	100 pcs/carton
1131502	size M, red, 100 mm x 26 mm	100 pcs/carton
1131503	size L, green, 110 mm x 30 mm	100 pcs/carton

Vaginal speculum

With side screw, steplessly adjustable, disposable, made of plastic, individually packed, sterile, made from transparent plastic.
PU = 120 pcs/box, 2,880 pcs = 24 boxes/pallet

Item	Size	MOQ
2000227	S, Ø 20 mm	120 pcs
2000228	M, Ø 28 mm	120 pcs
2000229	L, Ø 36 mm	120 pcs

Vaginal Speculum acc. to Grave

Stainless steel 18/8, glossy.
Not for human medicine!

Item	Description	MOQ
1110297	size S	1 pc
1110295	size M	1 pc
1110294	size L	1 pc

Rectal speculum acc. to Pratt

Stainless steel, plain blades, non-fenestrated.
Not for human medicine!

Item	Description	MOQ
1110288	approx. 80 x 25 mm	1 pc

Rectal speculum acc. to Mathieu

Stainless steel, 3-part.
Not for human medicine!

Item	Description	MOQ
1110289	approx. 100 x 25 mm	1 pc

Ultrasound gel, transparent

Vacuum-manufactured gel, free from microbubbles and acoustically precise for a wide frequency range. Will not corrode the ultrasonic transducer probes. Will not sensitize or cause irritation to the skin. Aldehyde-free, no perfume, colour or UV-stabilizers added.
For external use only. Tested cytotoxically and dermatologically.

Item	Description	Pallet	PU = MOQ
1132050	250 g (60 pcs/carton)	24 cartons	1 pc
1132052	1,000 g	24 cartons	20 pcs/carton
1132053	5-kg-cubitainer	100 cartons	1 pc/carton
1132054	10-kg-cubitainer	60 cartons	1 pc/carton
1132055	5-kg-container	100 cartons	1 pc/carton
1132056	10-kg-container	60 cartons	1 pc/carton

Accessories, Ultrasound gel

Item	Description	MOQ
1132057	dispenser pump for 5-kg-container	1 pc
1132058	dispenser pump for 10-kg-container	1 pc
1132059	outlet cock for cubitainer	1 pc

URYXXON® Relax – Urinestrips Analyser

Automated urinalysis at the point of care, battery powered operation possible, 200 patient test results including name or patient ID, 50 strips per hour, touchscreen, alphanumeric input, USB and RS232 interface for connection to PC and PS/2 interface for connection of keyboard and/or barcode reader.

Item	Description		PU=MOQ
1133030	1 Set		1 pc
(Contents: Analyser and urinestrips)			
1133031	1 Analyser		1 pc
1133032	URYXXON® Stick 10	100 pcs	1 pack

Other Urinestrips on page 242

Handrefractometer for urine

For measuring of serum protein from 3-scales, 0-12g/100 ml : 0,2g/dl, 1,00-1,05 UG : 0,002UG, 1,3325-1,3600nD : 0,0005nD.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1092111	handrefractometer for urine	1 pc

Urinometers, acc. to Dr. Vogel

1,000 – 1,060, without thermometer.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092101	8 – 10 cm, small	1 pc
1092102	12 – 16 cm, large	1 pc

Jars for urinometers

Item	Description	MOQ
1092103	small, 25 ml	1 pc
1092104	large, 50 ml	1 pc

Fast Read® 102 slides

Slides for urine analysis, plastic made.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131896	slides	100 pcs

Rectal syringe bulb

Item	Description	MOQ
1091206	soft-PVC, size 5	1 pc

Finger coats latex

Finger coats, latex made, rolled, sizes 2–5, powderfree.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 30,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131971	size 2 (S)	100 pcs
1131972	size 3 (M)	100 pcs
1131973	size 4 (L)	100 pcs
1131895	size 5 (XL)	100 pcs

Paediatric urine collector

graduated 10–100 ml, adhesive, latex free, without outlet.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 30 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092009	Paediatric urine collector	3,000 pcs

Urine bottles for men

Urine bottles for men, made from Polypropylene, angular, translucent.
The urine bottle enables bedridden people to pass urine while
lying down.

Item	Size	Colour	MOQ
1092008C	31.5 x 5.5 x 9.5 cm	transparent	25 pcs

Rack for urine bottles

Metal wire, plastic coated, with chain and cap.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092003	Rack for urine bottles	1 pc

Brushes for urine bottles

Item	Description	MOQ
1131813	510 x 180 x 80 mm, nylon	1 pc

Urine collector

PP, moulded blue scale, graduation 20 ml, with white lid PC.

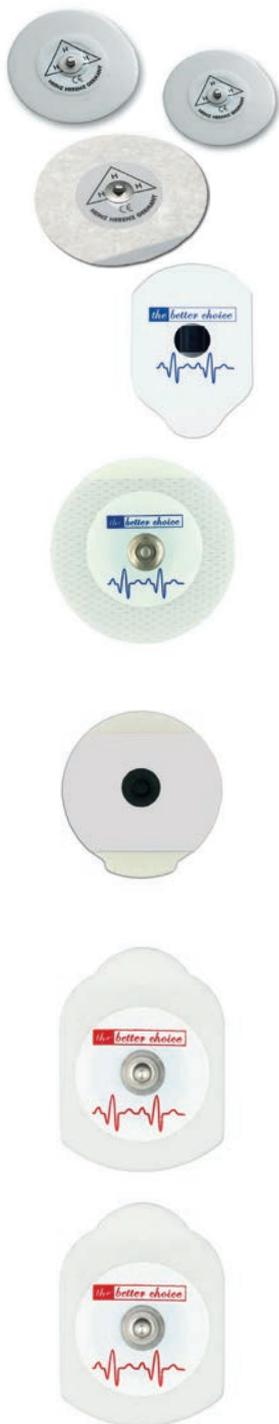| Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1092010	2,000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Urine container, PE

Volume 2.5 litre, tight closing, graduated, autoclavable, with handle
and spout. PU = 30 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092011	2,500 ml	1 pc

Medical Practice &

Hospital Supplies

Miscellaneous accessories

ECG foam-electrode

Ag/AgCl sensor, disposable, application: diagnostic & long-term ECG
PU = 30 pcs/bag,1,200 pcs/carton

Item	Type	Size	MOQ
2000216	liquid gel, push button	Ø 50 mm	4,800 pcs
2000217	solid gel, push button	Ø 30 mm	4,800 pcs
2000218	solid gel, push button	Ø 40 mm	4,800 pcs
2000219	solid gel, push button	Ø 50 mm	4,800 pcs
2000220	solid gel, push button	36 x 51 mm	4,800 pcs
2000221	solid gel, 4 mm banana plug	36 x 51 mm	4,800 pcs

ECG nonwoven-electrode

Solid gel and Ag/AgCl sensor, push button, Ø 50 mm, breathable
nonwoven material, skin-friendly, disposable, disposable, area of
application: diagnostic & long-term ECG
PU = 30 pcs/bag, 1,200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000222	ECG nonwoven-electrode	4,800 pcs

ECG carbon-foam electrode

Solid gel and Ag/AgCl sensor, radiolucent, push button, Ø 40 mm,
non-breathable, unsuitable for sensitive skin, disposable, area of
application: MRI, CT, emergency and intensive care medicine,
short-term monitoring
PU = 30 pcs/bag, 1,200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000223	ECG carbon-foam electrode	4,800 pcs

ECG emergency foam electrode

With increased conductivity and optimum signal quality, liquid gel
and Ag/AgCl sensor, push button, 36 x 51 mm, area of application:
emergency medicine, rescue service.
PU = 30 pcs/bag, 1,200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000224	ECG emergency foam electrode	4,800 pcs

ECG emergency foam electrode

Highly adhesive, with increased conductivity and optimum signal
quality, liquid gel and Ag/AgCl sensor, push button, 36 x 51 mm,
disposable, area of application: emergency medicine, rescue service.
PU = 30 pcs/bag, 1,200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000225	ECG emergency foam electrode	4,800 pcs

Electrodes for ECG

Disposable, for monitoring, with adhesive foam, silver/silverchloride, with medium, pregelled (liquid gel), suitable for short-term use.
PU = 25 pcs/bag, 40 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131215	for adults Ø 55 mm	1,000 pcs
1131216	for children Ø 40 mm	1,000 pcs

Nonwoven electrodes for ECG

Breathable material coated with a medical grade adhesive, ideal for long term use.
PU = 25 pcs/bag, 40 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131217	Ø 60 mm, pregelled	1,000 pcs

Other execution upon request!

Mouth spatulas, Made of birchwood

size approx. 150 x 18 x 1.6 mm

Item	Description	MOQ
M 3 best quality. PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton		
1091303	M 3: smooth edges	100 pcs
M 4 best quality, single hygienically packed in paper, non-sterile. PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton		
1091304	M 4: smooth edges	50 pcs
M 5 own brand. PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton		
1091305	M 5: round edges	5,000 pcs
M 6 best quality, **single packed sterile.** PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton		
1091307	M 6: smooth edges	50 pcs

Universal spatula, PS, white

Advantages: smooth, pleasant feeling due to surface, flexible, approx. 150 x 18 x 1.6 mm, PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091401	universal spatula, white	1,500 pcs

Rovers® Orcellex® Brush RT sterile

RT = Removable Tube on the handle to easily detach the brush head without contamination.

Item	Description	MOQ
1032953	sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs

Penlight

with batteries, packed in blister. PU = 50 blist./box, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091350	plastic made	1 pc
1091351	metal	1 pc

Supply without mouth spatula!

Penlight

with **clip for mouth spatula**, plastic, incl. batteries, blister packing.
PU = 50 blister/box, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091353	Diagnostic light	1 pc

Pulse oximeter

For detection of oxygen saturation (SPO2) and pulse rate through finger, dependable oxygen level and pulse rate, display SpO2, PR, pulse bar, dual color OLED display, 2 AAA alkaline batteries. Accommodates widest range of finger sizes from pediatric to adult. SPO2 Measuring range: 35%–99%, PR Measuring range: 30 bpm–250 bpm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151018	pulse oximeter	1 pc

Stethoscopes, aluminum

Item	Description	MOQ
with single breast-piece.		
1091901	black tube	1 pc
1091903	red tube	1 pc
1091905	blue tube	1 pc
1091906	green tube	1 pc
with double breast-piece.		
1091902	black tube	1 pc
with black tube.		
1091904	rappaport, black	1 pc

Other colours available upon request.

Sphygmomanometer – aneroid

2 tubes, cotton cuff, complete in an etui, without stethoscope.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091920	20–300 mmHg	1 pc

Sphygmomanometer for children – aneroid

2 tubes, cotton cuff, complete in an etui, without stethoscope.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091921	20–200 mmHg	1 pc

Sphygmomanometer – aneroid

Palm type, PVC bulb and bladder (latex free), luxuriant nylon cuff with metal ring, with 1 tube, 20–300 mmHg gauge.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091924	without stethoscope	1 pc/nylon carrying bag
1091925	with stethoscope	1 pc/nylon carrying bag

BOSO medistar+

Sphygmomanometer for wrist metering, battery operated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133146	Medistar+	1 pc

BOSO Medicus Clinicus I

Aneroid, scale diameter 60 mm, velour cuff, in case.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133134	Medicus Clinicus I	1 pc

Sphygmomanometer, Boso Medicus System

The **wireless** upper arm blood pressure instrument, transfer
(of measured values) to **Smartphone** possible, Cuff for arm circum
ference 22–42 cm, with case, batteries and blood pressure diary.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133177	Boso Medicus System	1 pc

Clinical thermometers, digital, Eco

With signal, PU = 1 pc/box, 10 pcs/case, 300 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090808	3-digits, range: 32.0–42.9 °C	1 pc

Water-resistant
upon request!

Clinical thermometer, mercury free

In plastic case. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1090800	mercury free	10 pcs

Thermometer covers, single use

For rectal, oral and axillary fever taking. Special soft but strong foil
(PVC-free) with large field for writing.
PU = 1,000 pcs/box, 8,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
for digital thermometer		
1090820	with lubricant	8,000 pcs
1090821	without lubricant	8,000 pcs
for analog thermometer		
1090822	with lubricant	8,000 pcs
1090823	without lubricant	8,000 pcs

THERM-IR, Digital infrared thermometer, contactless

Measures human body temperature by measuring the forehead. It is suitable for displaying the body temperature by measuring the heat radiation from the forehead. It has 2 measuring modes: body mode and object mode. 1 pc/box, 50 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090813	single packed	50 pcs

FO Otoscope COMEDLIGHT

Otoscope with optical fiber and xenon light, magnifying lense: approx. triple magnification, with blower connector (blower not included), delivered with a pouch, 2 AA alkaline batteries LR6, 1 xenon bulb 035, 5 gray specula 2.5 mm and 5 grey specula 4 mm. PU = MOQ

Item	Description	colour	MOQ
1090830	FO Otoscope with xenon lamp	red	1 pc
1090831	FO Otoscope with xenon lamp	black	1 pc
1090832	FO Otoscope with xenon lamp	green	1 pc
1090833	FO Otoscope with xenon lamp	blue	1 pc

Ear funnels

for Heine otoscopes.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131703	2.5 mm, black	1,000 pcs/bag
1131704	4.0 mm, black	1,000 pcs/bag

Ear tips

for Heine otoscopes.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131707	2.5 mm, grey	1,000 pcs/bag
1131708	4.0 mm, grey	1,000 pcs/bag

Skin marker

Suitable for gentle marking on the skin, does not cause allergic reactions, permanent, with bullet tip, low odour ink, colours: blue. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Stroke width	Tip	MOQ
1080408	approx. 1 mm	round, blue	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Skin marker, small

PU = 50 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1080409	non sterile, blue	50 pcs

X-ray marker

White, permanent, low odour ink, with opaque lacquer finish, water- and abrasion-resistant, does not damage x-ray films, metal-framed bullet-tip.
PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Stroke width	Tip	MOQ
1080407	approx. 0,8 mm	round	1 pc

You can find more markers/ pens in the labware section of this catalogue.

Clamps with grating

of glass fibre reinforced polyamide, which makes it extremely durable, yellow

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1131887	approx. 11 cm	500 pcs/carton

Universal clamps

Suitable for changing dressings, removing sutures, as tube clamp, autoclavable, radiopaque, non sterile. PU = 250 pcs/bag, 1,000/carton

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1131888	approx. 12 cm, non sterile	250 pcs

Medical tweezer, plastic

Made of glass fibre reinforced polypropylene, sterilizable by ETO and autoclavable, non sterile.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1131886	approx. 12.5 cm	4,000 pcs/carton

Forceps, disposable

Anatomical type, sterile or non-sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
ABS, white. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,300 pcs/carton		
1131884	12 cm, sterile	100 pcs
PP, glass fibre reinforced. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,700 pcs/carton		
1131885	12.5 cm, non-sterile	100 pcs
PS, blue, high flexibility, very good grip. PU = 2,000 pcs/carton		
1131832	8.4 cm, non-sterile	2,000 pcs

Forceps, PMP

White, pointed, elastic, autoclavable at 121 °C.
PU = 10 pcs/bag

Item	Length	MOQ
1083700	115 mm	10 pcs
1083701	145 mm	10 pcs

Forceps, POM

yellow, blunt, elastic, with grooves on the outside for optimum
handling and grip. PU = 5 pcs/bag

Item	Length	MOQ
1083702	115 mm	50 pcs
1083703	145 mm	50 pcs
1083704	180 mm	25 pcs
1083705	250 mm	25 pcs

BASIC-LINE Disposable forceps

Appr. 12 cm, PS, translucent, single packed sterile,
50 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton
PU = MOQ

Item	Description	MOQ
2000003	Disposable forceps appr. 12 cm, PS, translucent, Basic-Line, single packed sterile	50 pcs/box

BASIC-LINE Disposable forceps

Appr. 12 cm, PS, translucent, packed non-sterile,
100 pcs/box, 1.000 pcs/carton
PU = MOQ

Item	Description	MOQ
2000005	Disposable forceps appr. 12 cm, PS, translucent, Basic-Line, packed unsterile	100 pcs/box

Dental floss rolls

Non-sterile, cotton, bleached without chlorine, white, for single use,
size 1–4, PU = 1 carton = 5 pcs/bag 300 g each

Item	Size	Colour	MOQ
1132165	1 (0.8 Ø x 3.8 cm)	white	1,500 g (app. 4,500 pcs)
1132166	2 (1.0 Ø x 3.8 cm)	white	1,500 g (app. 3,400 pcs)
1132167	3 (1.2 Ø x 3.8 cm)	white	1,500 g (app. 2,250 pcs)
1132168	4 (1.4 Ø x 3.8 cm)	white	1,500 g (app. 1,725 pcs)

Denture pouch

LDPE, 160 x 240 + 30 x 0.035 mm, red, with printing
„Achtung Zahnprothese" and field for writing.
PU = 50 pcs/block, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132169	Denture pouch	2,000 pcs

Disposable denture cup

White, cup: PP, lid: PET, hight 50 mm, Ø 95 mm,
volume approx. 270 ml, PU = 168 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132149	white, cup: PP, lid: PET	168 pcs

Denture container

With insert made of PP, autoclavable up to 130 °C,
melting point approx. 153 °C, PU = 20 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
1132145	container: white, lid: white	1 carton
1132146	container: white, lid: light blue	1 carton
1132147	container: white, lid: green	1 carton
1132148	container: white, lid: pink	1 carton

Brace box for adults, PP, available in 16 colours

For storing braces, night guards, dentures and
orthodontic work measures: ca. 80 x 80 x 45 mm
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 180 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
1132163	transparent	180 pcs
1132163BK	black	180 pcs
1132163DB	dark blue	180 pcs
1132163G	green	180 pcs
1132163GO	green opaque	180 pcs
1132163LB	light blue	180 pcs
1132163LIME	lime	180 pcs
1132163O	orange	180 pcs
1132163P	pink	180 pcs
1132163PT	pink transparent	180 pcs
1132163PUR	purple	180 pcs
1132163R	red	180 pcs
1132163ROSE	rose	180 pcs
1132163V	violett	180 pcs
1132163W	white	180 pcs
1132163WR	wine red	180 pcs
1132163Y	yellow	180 pcs

Curaplast® – injection plaster

Sensitive, with first aid dressings.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1091085	2 x 4 cm	250 pcs/box

Omniplast® – adhesive tapes

Hypoallergenic, with synthetic rubber adhesive, skin-coloured, water repellent impregnated.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091088	2.5 cm x 9.2 m	1 pc/box

Seirin® acupuncture needles

Sterile, various needle sizes.

Item	Needle size	PU = MOQ
B-Type		
1132300	3 (0.20 x 15 mm)	1,000 pcs/carton
1132301	5 (0.25 x 40 mm)	1,000 pcs/carton
1132302	8 (0.30 x 30 mm)	1,000 pcs/carton
1132303	8 (0.30 x 50 mm)	1,000 pcs/carton
1132304	10 (0.35 x 50 mm)	1,000 pcs/carton

Paraffine gauze

10 x 10 cm, sterile, 200 g/m², bag pack
PU = 1 pc/bag, 100 pcs/case, 4 cases/ctn

Item	Description	MOQ
2000200	10 x 10 cm	50.000 pcs

Plaster of paris bandage

400 g/m², 40s cotton.

Item	Size	PU	MOQ
2000230	5 cm x 2.7 m	1 pc/roll/bag, 12 rolls/box, 240 rolls/carton	18,000 pcs
2000231	7.5 cm x 2.7 m	1 pc/roll/bag, 12 rolls/box, 240 rolls/carton	18,000 pcs
2000232	10 cm x 2.7 m	1 pc/roll/bag, 12 rolls/box, 120 rolls/carton	18,000 pcs
2000233	15 cm x 2.7 m	1 pc/roll/bag, 12 rolls/box, 120 rolls/carton	18,000 pcs
2000234	20 cm x 2.7 m	1 pc/roll/bag, 12 rolls/box, 60 rolls/carton	18,000 pcs

PBT bandage

28 g/m², 40 % cotton + 60 % polyester.

Item	Size	PU	MOQ
2000235	4 cm x 4 m	1 pc/roll/bag, 12 rolls/box, 720 rolls/carton	18,000 pcs
2000236	6 cm x 4 m	1 pc/roll/bag, 12 rolls/box, 480 rolls/carton	18,000 pcs
2000237	8 cm x 4 m	1 pc/roll/bag, 12 rolls/box, 480 rolls/carton	18,000 pcs
2000238	10 cm x 4 m	1 pc/roll/bag, 12 rolls/box, 360 rolls/carton	18,000 pcs
2000239	12 cm x 4 m	1 pc/roll/bag, 12 rolls/box, 240 rolls/carton	18,000 pcs

Gauze swabs white

With folded edges, 40s cotton, 17 threads, 23g/m².

Item	Size	PU	MOQ
2000201	5 x 5cm, unsterile	100 pcs/paper bag, 10 bags/carton	50.000 pcs
2000202	5 x 5cm, sterile	5 pcs/peel pouch, 80 pouches/box, 8 boxes/carton	50.000 pcs
2000203	7,5 x 7,5cm, unsterile	100 pcs/paper bag, 10 bags/carton	50.000 pcs
2000204	7,5 x 7,5cm, sterile	5 pcs/peel pouch, 80 pouches/box, 8 boxes/carton	50.000 pcs
2000205	10 x 10cm, unsterile	100 pcs/paper bag, 10 bags/carton	50.000 pcs
2000206	10 x 10cm, sterile	5 pcs/peel pouch, 35 pouches/box, 6 boxes/carton	50.000 pcs

Caps for drinking cups

PP, autoclavable up to 130 ˚C.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131135	translucent, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131136	blue, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131137	yellow, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131138	green, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131139	red, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131140	translucent, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131141	blue, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131142	yellow, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131143	green, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131144	red, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131145	translucent, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131146	blue, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131147	yellow, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131148	green, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131149	red, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs

Drinking cups 250 ml

PP, autoclavable up to 130 ˚C.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131130	translucent	250 pcs
1131131	blue	250 pcs
1131132	yellow	250 pcs
1131133	green	250 pcs
1131134	red	250 pcs

Tablet splitter

For easy splitting of every tablet. PU = 24 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1131190	tablet splitter	1 pc

Tablet crusher

For easy crushing of every tablet. PU = 16 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1131191	tablet crusher	1 pc

Sand timer

With cover made of nickel.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091601	w/o clip, approx. 1/4 min.	1 pc
1091602	w/o clip, approx. 1/2 min.	1 pc
1091603	with clip, approx. 1/4 min.	1 pc
1091604	with clip, approx. 1/2 min.	1 pc

Nurse watch

Length approx. 8.5 cm, PU = 1 pc/box, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091680	metal, with clip	1 pc
1091681	silicone, with stick pin	1 pc

Discontinued item, supply as long as stock lasts (1091680)!

Razor, disposable

With protective cap, non-sterile. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131218	home brand, with 1 blade	100 pcs
1131219	home brand, with 2 blades	100 pcs

Disposable comb

Made of PP. Black colour. 17.5 cm length. For disposable use.
PU = 50 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1200381	Disposable comb	1 carton

Cosmetic kit

Transparent pouch with zipper. Cosmetic kit case is used as disposable toiletries for personal hygiene and cleaning.
Components: Soap, Shower-Gel, Shampoo, Body Lotion, Toothpaste, Toothbrush, Towel, Shower-cap, Comb, Nail file, Transparent bag.
PU = 20 etuis/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1200383	Cosmetic kit	1 carton

Medical Practice & Hospital Supplies | Miscellaneous accessories

Tooth brush made from sustainable resources

Handle made from FSC100%-certified beach wood, waxed,
with bristles made from nylon 10.10 greenline filament 0.18 mm,
based on castor oil, bristle length 11 mm, vegan wax, bristles and
wax EU food compliant and FDA compliant.
Weight: 9 g / 21 g incl. single packaging
PU = 1 pc/box with Euro perforation, 12 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	Size	MOQ
1082196	handle: waxed beech wood, bristles: green	180 x 18 x 17 mm	12 pcs

Razor with plastic handle, black

Item	Length	MOQ
1131221	approx. 14 cm	1 pc

Razor, stainless steel

Item	Length	MOQ
1131222	approx. 14 cm	1 pc

Nasal aspirator

PP, 34 ml, total length appr. 88.5 mm, Ø appr. 41 mm, ball colour: white

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1091257	with standard adapter	500 pcs/carton
1091258	with cone adapter	500 pcs/carton
1091259	with rings, standard adapter	500 pcs/carton
1091260	with rings, cone adapter	500 pcs/carton

Ear syringes

Colour: red-brown mat finish, bulb material: SAROLIT.

Item	Size	Volume	Length	Ø mm	MOQ
1091250	0	8 ml	58 mm	29.5	2,200 pcs/carton
1091251	3	27 ml	84 mm	44	700 pcs/carton
1091252	5	41 ml	101 mm	50	500 pcs/carton
1091253	7	75 ml	117 mm	58	300 pcs/carton
1091254	9	135 ml	138 mm	71	180 pcs/carton
1091255	11	206 ml	148 mm	83	110 pcs/carton
1091256	13	317 ml	173 mm	93	100 pcs/carton

Breast pumps, plastic

Breakproof, PC, sterilizable.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091205	with ball	1 pc

Nipple shields
AR-glass – **not for human medicine.**

Item	Description	MOQ
1090401	german model	1 pc

Nipple shaper
Size M, PP, with ball pastel blue, ball material: SAROLIT.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1091207	Nipple shaper	800 pcs/carton

Inhaler, HDPE
Inhaler made of PP and PEHD, capacity: 600 ml, in 2 parts, cleaning with wet cloth or 70%-alcohol, can be disinfected in a bedpan washer, sterilization with ethylene oxide, colour: white, ø 130 mm, height: 220 mm, temperature resistance: -40 °C – +90 °C, weight: 150 g.
PU = MOQ

Item	Description	colour	Size	MOQ
1090834	Inhaler	white	600 ml	1 pc

Medicine cups
Polypropylene, graduated in ml, unbreakable, 30 ml,
Medicine cups, for collection and distribution of medicine.
PU = 75 pcs/stack, 3,750 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1090504	translucent	3,750 pcs
1090508	green	3,750 pcs
1090509	red	3,750 pcs
1090510	blue	3,750 pcs
1090511	yellow	3,750 pcs
1090512	lid for medicine cups	3,750 pcs
PU = 3,750 pcs/box (bulk packed)		
1090507	lid for medicine cups	3,750 pcs

Medicine Plate with bottom
White, for safety transport of 19 medicine dispenser and
19 medicine cups, 44 x 34 x 1.5 cm, plastic. PU = 30 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131188	medicine plate	30 pcs

Medicament dispenser

With 4 divisions for morning, noon, evening and night.
PU = 200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131211	medicament dispenser	200 pcs

XL-version and other languages upon request!

Weekly dispenser

Weekly-dispenser (With imprint of the weekday on the compartments and imprint MORNING-NOON-EVENING-NIGHT on the day compartments). Weekly-dispensers serve as a help to subdivide tablets, which are to be taken (e.g. daily) at certain times of the day.

Item	Size	Colour	MOQ
1131211W	11.4 x 4.3 x 12.8 cm	white	40 pcs

Wash glasses

Made of glass or plastic.

Item	Description	MOQ
1090102	plastic, SAN, 25 ml	10 pcs

Dropping pipettes, without bulb

AR-glass, 80 x 7 x 0.7 mm. PU = 125 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1090301	without bulb	125 pcs

Dropping pipettes, without bulb

AR-glass, complete with silicone teat. PU = 100 pcs/bag

Item	Description	MOQ
1090312	without bulb, complete	100 pcs

Dropping pipettes, with bulb

AR-glass, 80 x 7/8 mm. PU = 100 pcs/bag

Item	Description	MOQ
1090303	with bulb	100 pcs

Dropping pipettes, with bulb

AR-glass, complete with silicone teat. PU = 100 pcs/bag

Item	Description	MOQ
1090313	with bulb, complete	100 pcs

Silicone teats only

Siphonteats, white/transparent, silicone.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090310	silicone teats	100 pcs

Kidney dishes, PP

Item	Description	MOQ
1091501	white, length approx. 24 cm	5 pcs

Kidney dishes, stainless-steel

Item	Description	MOQ
1091503	stainless-steel, approx. 24.5 cm	1 pc

Plastic kidney bowl

The new kidney-shaped bowls are made with APET plastic which has a tremendous capacity for recycling and therefore reduces the environmental impact. Capacity: 800 ml, Dimension: 252 x 150 x 40 mm, approx. weight 14 g, tolerance +/- 5 %.
1091508: 400 pcs/carton
1091509: 1 pc/peel pack, 14 peel packs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091508	non sterile	400 pcs/carton
1091509	sterile	336 pcs/carton

Kidney dishes, disposable

Grey, made of millboard, 100 % recycable. PU = 300 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1091502	252 x 150 x 40 mm	300 pcs

Gallipot
Stainless steel 18/8.

Item	inner-Ø	Height	Figure	MOQ
1081070	appr. 62 mm	appr. 34 mm	1	1 pc
1081071	appr. 66 mm	appr. 35 mm	2	1 pc
1081072	appr. 78 mm	appr. 43 mm	3	1 pc
1081073	appr. 90 mm	appr. 51 mm	4	1 pc
1081074	appr. 102 mm	appr. 65 mm	5	1 pc
1081075	appr. 125 mm	appr. 69 mm	6	1 pc

Gallipot with lid
Stainless steel 18/8.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081076	Ø 60 mm	1 pc
1081077	Ø 70 mm	1 pc
1081078	Ø 80 mm	1 pc
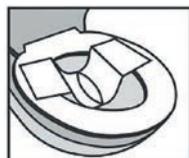
FecesCatcher
Patient aid to collect a stool sample, paper, with 2 adhesive strips.
PU = 1 pc/peel-pack, 1,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1082709	FecesCatcher	5,000 pcs

Cotton Box
Stainless steel 18/8, with lid.

Item	Ø x Height	MOQ
1081060	8.5 x 8.5 cm	1 pc
1081061	10 x 10 cm	1 pc
1081062	15 x 15 cm	1 pc

Cotton holder
Stainless steel 18/8, 6.2/5.2 x 8.5 cm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081063	cotton holder	1 pc

Jars for cotton wool, soda glass

Without shoulder, with overlapping knobbed lid, fine ground edge.

Item	Height	Ø	MOQ
without foot.			
1081110	80 mm	80 mm	1 pc
1081111	100 mm	100 mm	1 pc
1081112	120 mm	120 mm	1 pc
1081113	150 mm	150 mm	1 pc
1081114	150 mm	200 mm	1 pc
1081115	200 mm	200 mm	1 pc
with foot.			
1081116	80 mm	80 mm	1 pc
1081117	100 mm	100 mm	1 pc
1081118	120 mm	120 mm	1 pc
1081119	150 mm	150 mm	1 pc

Hot-cold wraps

German production, multiple use, environmental-friendly gel for medical use.

Item	Size cm	Carton with	MOQ
1132013	7.5 x 13	50 pcs	1 pc
1132011	12.0 x 29	25 pcs	1 pc
1132012	13.0 x 14	50 pcs	1 pc
1132014	16.0 x 26	20 pcs	1 pc
1132016	21.0 x 38	6 pcs	1 pc
1132017	30.0 x 40	6 pcs	1 pc
1132018	7.5 x 35	40 pcs	1 pc
1132019	7.5 x 52	25 pcs	1 pc

Emergency-cold-wrap

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132009	Size 15 x 17 cm	10 pcs/carton
1132004	Size 15 x 25 cm	6 pcs/carton

Multi purpose wipes

PP, blue/white.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091000	multi purpose wipes	20 x 50 pcs/carton

Surgical Scrub-brush Medi-Scrub

single packed.

Item	Description	MOQ
sterile, **dry**, with sponge and nail cleaner, latex-free.		
1133800	dry	375 pcs/carton

Washing glove ECO Plus

Blue/white, sewn, 35 g/m², 50% Viscose, 50% Polyester.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1130564	approx. 15 x 22 cm	20 x 100 pcs/carton

Washing glove Airlaid

White, 50 g/m², with blue PE-coating inside.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1130565	approx. 15 x 22 cm	10 x 100 pcs/carton

Carrier bags for patient property

LDPE, 600 x 600 + 50 mm, white, for storage, with blue printing
„Patienteneigentum" and information field „Abteilung" + „Name"
+ „Adresse" + „Datum".
PU = 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131698	Carrier bags for patient property	250 pcs

Massager for large areas

Large area massager, 3D Senator Professional, white, incl. Foam
rubber shoe, nylon brush and Carrying case – three-dimensional
massage with depth effect (vibration and tapping massage)
– 2 speed levels
– Power 115/130 watts (on level 1 / level 2)
– Versatile application possibilities: relieving pain, relieving tension,
  improving blood circulation or to relieve breathing problems
– 230 V / 50 Hz.

Item	Description	Colour	MOQ
1150998	230 V – 50 Hz	white	1 pc

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) – additional costs for packing and transport do incur!
Limited Quantity (LQ): UN 1950, Compressed gas pack, 2, packing group –, (D)

Cleansing Foam

500 ml. The cleansing foam is used in conjunction with a washcloth
or disposable cloth, to remove excess sebum, dirt particles, sweat and
make-up from the skin. The effect is aimed at cleaning the body.
No water is necessary for this purpose.
PU = 12 cans/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1200382	Cleansing Foam	1 carton

Smear Test Kits

Cotton swabs

Foam swabs

Miscellaneous accessories

Dry Swabs without medium

Dry swabs wooden / PL
Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm,
wooden or plastic applicator, plastic stopper, label.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020001	wooden stick, cotton head	100 pcs
1020002	PS-stick, viscose/rayon head	100 pcs
1020102	PS stick with flocked head	100 pcs
1020103	PS stick with flocked head small	100 pcs

Dry swabs Alu
Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm,
aluminium applicator, plastic stopper, label.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020023	aluminium stick, viscose/rayon head	3,000 pcs
1020025	aluminium stick, cotton head	100 pcs

Dry swabs wooden / PL – peel-pack
Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **wooden
or plastic applicator**, plastic stopper, label, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020003	wooden stick, cotton head	150 pcs
1020070	PS-stick, viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

Dry swabs Alu – peel-pack
Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm,
aluminium applicator, plastic stopper, label, single packed in
peel-pack. 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020071	aluminium stick, cotton head	900 pcs

Forensic swabs – DNA examined swabs
ETO treated, DNA free, DNASE, RNASE free, **wooden or plastic
applicator**. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020055	wooden stick, cotton head	100 pcs
1020072	plastic stick, viscose/rayon head	10,000 pcs

Dry Swabs with medium / Transportswabs

TS-Swab PL – Amies
Sterile, with Amies-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **plastic applicator** with **viscose/rayon head**, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020005	PS-stick	150 pcs
1020017	PP-stick	900 pcs
1020073	PS-stick, double Amies (6 ml)	900 pcs

TS-Swab PL – Amies charcoal
Sterile, Amies-Medium with charcoal, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm **PS-applicator** with **viscose head**, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020014	PS-stick	150 pcs
1020074	PS-stick, double Amies (6 ml)	900 pcs

TS-Swab Alu – Amies
Sterile, with Amies-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **aluminium applicator** with cotton head, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020020	aluminium stick, cotton head	150 pcs

TS-Swab Alu – Amies Charcoal
Sterile, Amies-Medium with charcoal, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **aluminium applicator** with cotton head, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020019	aluminium stick, cotton head	150 pcs

TS-Swab PL Stuart

Sterile, with Stuart-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, sterilized by radiation, **PS-applicator** with **viscose/rayon head**, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020054	PS-stick	150 pcs
1020076	PS-stick with **charcoal**	900 pcs

TS-Swab Alu Stuart

Sterile, with Stuart-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **aluminium applicator** with **cotton head**, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020053	aluminium-stick	900 pcs
1020077	aluminium-stick with **charcoal**	900 pcs

TS-Swab PL Cary Blair

Sterile, with Cary Blair-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube appr. 150 x 12 mm, sterilized by radiation. **PS-applicator** with **viscose-/rayon head**, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020022	PS-stick	900 pcs

Chlamydia-Swab

Sterile, with liquid transport medium for Chlamydia trachomatis. The liquid medium is inside a foam, at the bottom of the squeezable plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, in order to allow direct inoculation of the sample. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020052	PS-stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs
1020075	aluminium stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

Virus Swab

Sterile, with liquid transport medium for viruses. The liquid medium is inside a foam, at the bottom of the squeezable plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, in order to allow direct inoculation of the sample. The proliferation of bacteria and fungi will be avoided through addition of antibiotic substances. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020050	PS-stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs
1020051	aluminium stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

Identification swabs with selective medica

ISM-Swab XLD AGAR
Sterile, with XLD Agar (Xylose lysine deoxycholate agar) for
the identification of Salmonella, Shigella and Coliform bacteria,
plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, packed in Peel-Pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020150	plastic stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

ISM-Swab OXFORD AGAR
Sterile, with Oxford Agar, selective medium for the detection
of Listeria monocytogenes, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm,
packed in Peel-Pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020151	plastic stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

ISM-Swab PLATE COUNT AGAR
Sterile, with Plate Count Agar (Tryptic glucose yeast agar) for the
bacteriological test on food, water, milk and other dairy products,
plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, packed in Peel-Pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020152	plastic stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

ISM-Swab COLIFORM AGAR
Sterile, with Coliform Agar, a selective medium for the detection
of E.coli und Coliforms in food and water, plastic tube approx.
150 x 12mm, packed in Peel-Pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020153	plastic stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

Transport & Collection swabs with liquid medium

Our transport collection swabs contains special applicators and test tubes with screw cap and different liquid media, customized for the transportation and preservation of microbiological samples. The liquid medium allows diluting the samples easily and carrying out different tests out of one sample. The ready-to-use devices are delivered in a peel-pack easy to open. Breakpoint in the shaft of the applicator allows a safe and hygienic work-flow. The standard size of the test-tube (with screw-cap) makes them also suitable for use with automatic analyzers. Pre-labeled test tube allows correct sample identification.

The items are produced according to GMP (Good Manufacturing Practice) and certified acc. DIN EN ISO 13485. Our swabs are sterile (SAL 10^{-6}), pyrogen free and non-cytotoxic.

Liquid swabs with flocked sticks cannot be sold to every country due to geographical restrictions.

LMS-Swab Amies

Test tube with pink screw cap containing 1ml of liquid Amies medium or sampling and preservation of aerobic, anaerobic and other fastidious bacteria within 48 hours.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
Flocked swab		
1020200	standard tip	900 pcs/carton
1020201	fine tip	900 pcs/carton
1020202	paediatric tip	900 pcs/carton
Foam swab		
1020203	standard tip	900 pcs/carton
1020204	fine tip	900 pcs/carton
Polyester swab		
1020206	standard tip	900 pcs/carton
Viscose/rayon swab		
1020208	plastic stick, standard tip	900 pcs/carton

LMS-Swab Thio Broth

Test tube with black screw cap containing 2 ml of liquid Thio Broth medium (Thioglycollate Broth), that allows the cultivation and isolation of a wide range of fastidious anaerobic and aerobic microrganisms. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
Flocked swab		
1020312	standard tip	900 pcs/carton
Foam swab		
1020313	standard tip	900 pcs/carton

LMS-tube Thio Broth

Test tube with yellow screw cap containing 2 ml of liquid Thio Broth medium (Thioglycollate Broth), that allows the cultivation and isolation of a wide range offastidious anaerobic and aerobic microrganisms.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020314	ohne Stäbchen	1,000 pcs/carton

LMS-tube LIM Broth

Test tube with blue screw cap containing 2 ml of liquid LIM Broth medium (TODD HEWITT BROTH w Colistin/Nalidixic Acid), for cultivating and isolating group B streptococci.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020316	without swab	1,000 pcs/carton

PP-Tube empty, 13 x 80 mm

With red HDPE screw cap, mounted, sterile, w/o label, no CE, 6 x 400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130698	PP-tube	2,400 pcs/carton

LMS-Swab Stuart

Test tube with blue screw cap containing 1ml of liquid STUART medium for sampling and preservation of bacteria trichomonas vaginalis, haemophilus influenza, strepto-coccus pneumoniae, streptococcus pyogenes and corynebacterium diphtheria.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
Flocked swab		
1020215	standard tip	900 pcs/carton
1020216	fine tip	900 pcs/carton
1020217	mini Kopf	900 pcs/carton
Foam swab		
1020218	standard tip	900 pcs/carton
1020219	fine tip	900 pcs/carton
Polyester swab		
1020221	standard tip	900 pcs/carton

LMS-Swab Cary Blair

Test tube with green screw cap containing 2 ml of liquid CARY BLAIR medium for fecal or rectal clinical samples and for preservation of enteric pathogen agents. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
Flocked swab		
1020230	standard tip	900 pcs/carton
1020234	fine tip	900 pcs/carton
1020238	paediatric tip	900 pcs/carton
Foam swab		
1020231	standard tip	900 pcs/carton
1020235	fine tip	900 pcs/carton
Polyester swab		
1020232	standard tip	900 pcs/carton

LMS-Swab Selenite

Test tube with white screw cap containing 2 ml of liquid SELENITE medium for fecal or rectal clinical samples developed for transportation, survival and isolation of salmonella enterica and shigella sonnei. Reducing the growth of other enteric pathogens like e. coli and fecal streptococci. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
Flocked swab		
1020281	standard tip	900 pcs/carton
1020285	fine tip	900 pcs/carton
1020289	paediatric tip	900 pcs/carton
Foam swab		
1020282	standard tip	900 pcs/carton
1020286	fine tip	900 pcs/carton
Polyester swab		
1020283	standard tip	900 pcs/carton

VIR-Swab Virus

Test tube with red screw cap containing 1 ml of liquid transport medium developed for the collection, transportation and survival of viruses, chlamydia, mycoplasma and ureaplasma.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
Flocked swab		
1020240	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020241	fine tip	600 pcs/carton
1020242	paediatric tip	600 pcs/carton
Foam swab		
1020243	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020244	fine tip	600 pcs/carton
Polyester swab		
1020246	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
Viscose/rayon swab		
1020245	plastic stick, standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020247	aluminium stick, fine tip	600 pcs/carton

LMS-Swab Saline

Test tube with light blue screw cap containing 2ml of sterile buffered saline sodium chloride solution (ph 7,2). Particulary suitable to obtain immediately ready to use dilute clinical sample solution for inoculation & analysis. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
Flocked swab		
1020255	standard tip	900 pcs/carton
1020256	fine tip	900 pcs/carton
1020257	paediatric tip	900 pcs/carton
Foam swab		
1020259	standard tip	900 pcs/carton
1020260	fine tip	900 pcs/carton
Polyester swab		
1020263	standard tip	900 pcs/carton
Viscose/rayon swab		
1020258	Aluminiumstab, fine tip	900 pcs/carton

Equipment & Surface analysis swab w. liquid medium

Test tube with yellow screw cap containing neutralizing solution for the microbiological analysis of surfaces in the food and pharmaceutical environment. The ready-to-use sterile peel-pack containing a swab with breaking point and a Ø 16 mm x 100 mm test tube with yellow screw cap and self-standing base, containing a fixed quantity of solution. A solution specific for neutralize the possible presence of disinfection or sanitizer agents. Two sizes of sterile sampling templates are available to use the items in a HACCP-concept (Hazard Analysis critical Control Point).

ESA-Swabs Equipment & Surface Analysis Neutralizing Solution

Test tube with yellow screw cap containing 5 ml or 10 ml of inhibitory isotonic saline solution
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020270	5 ml, foam head	900 pcs/carton
1020271	5 ml, viscose head	900 pcs/carton
1020274	10 ml, foam head	900 pcs/carton
1020275	10 ml, viscose head	900 pcs/carton

PP sampling surface template (thickness 2,5 mm)

Item	Description	MOQ
5 x 4 cm (20 cm²) for 5 ml solution		
200 pcs/box, 1,200 pcs/carton		
1020278	single packed sterile	1,200 pcs/carton
10 x 10 cm (100 cm²) for 10 ml solution		
120 pcs/box, 720 pcs/carton		
1020280	single packed sterile	720 pcs/carton

Amies media, liquid, 2.000 ml bottle

AMIES TRANSPORT LIQUID MEDIUM is a liquid transport medium for the sampling and preservation of aerobes, anaerobes and other fastidious bacteria such as Streptococcus pyogenes, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Bacteroides fragilis, Haemophilus influenzae, Streptococcus pneumonia, etc within 48 hours (24 hours for Neisseria gonorrhoeae) at room or refrigerated temperature. They can be used for the collection and preservation of mycobacterium and fungi. Amies is a medium of conservation consisting of inorganic phosphate, calcium and magnesium salts and sodium chloride.

PU = 20 bottles of 2,000 ml

Item	Description	MOQ
1020330	Amies Media	20 bottles (2,000 ml)

LMS-Swab Peptone water

Test tube with red screw cap containing 1 ml Peptone buffered water liquid, for pre-enrichment of salmonella from milk, milk products and other food samples

PU = 100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
Rayon		
1020081	plastic stick, standard tip	600 pcs/carton

LMS-Swab/-tube TSB

Test tube with black screw cap containing 2 ml of liquid TSB medium (Tryptic soy broth), a universal nutritious medium, for the detection, isolation and cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms from clinical specimens. Can be used also as an enrichment medium to detect Staphylococcus aureus.

1020290 + 1020310: PU = 100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton
1020311: PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
Flocked swab		
1020290	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
Foam swab		
1020310	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
without swab		
1020311	without swab	1,000 pcs/carton

Foam-swabs

With various foam heads, Polyurethane, fuzzfree, for bacteriological sampling and computer cleaning, plastic or wooden stick.

Item	Head	Applicator	MOQ
1020010	small foam	wooden, 150 x 2.2 mm	4,000 pcs/bag
1020009	big foam	PP, 150 x 2.5 mm	1,000 pcs/bag
1020029	big foam	wooden, 150 x 2.2 mm	1,000 pcs/bag
1020011	flexible	PS, appr. 130 mm	1,000 pcs/bag
1020028	arrow	PP, 73 x 2.5 mm	25 pcs/bag
1020039	arrow	PP, 150 x 2.5 mm	25 pcs/bag

1020010
1020009
1020029
1020011
1020028
1020039
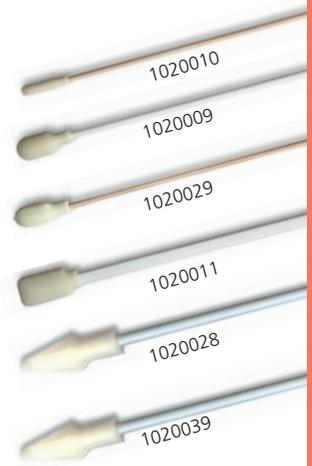
Foam-swabs, with hexagonal head

Green, Polyurethane, fuzzfree, for bacteriological sampling and computer cleaning, length appr. 150 x 4 mm.
PU = 5 pcs/bag, 250 pcs/carton

Item	Head	Applicator	MOQ
1020090	hexagonal head	PS	250 pcs

Other colours upon request.

Foam-swab

Especially for skin disinfection solution, foam head dimensions appr. 4 x 4 x 1.8 cm, **blue**, length appr. 16 cm.
PU = 5 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020013	PS spatula 150 x 18 x 2.5mm	500 pcs

Smear Test Kits | Cotton swabs | Foam swabs | Miscellaneous accessories

Cotton-Swabs

We produce cotton-swabs of all lengths between 2 and 60 cm.
Special manufacture upon request according to your sample.

Wooden applicator   WA 1-I

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 4 – 5 mm, length appr. 12 mm),
stick with minimum diameter tolerances, standard quality.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030128	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	2,000 pcs

Wooden applicator   WA 1 D

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5 – 5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm),
wooden applicator calibrated with min. tolerances.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030118	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	1,000 pcs

PP applicator   WA 1 PP

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5 – 5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030228	PP-stick 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs

PS applicator   WA 1 PS

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5 – 5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030227	PS-stick 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs

PP applicator   WA 1 Rayon

Single viscose bud (Ø appr. 5 – 5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030328	PP-stick 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs

Wooden applicator, sterile   WA 1s

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5 – 5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm),
single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030419	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	100 pcs

PP applicator, sterile   WA 1s PL

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5 – 5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm),
single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030529	PP-stick 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs

Wooden applicator, sterile   WA 1 s double

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5 – 5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm),
double packed in peel-pack, ETO-sterilized.
PU = 100 peel-pack/bag, 1,500 peel-pack/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030619	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	100 pcs

Wooden applicator, sterile   WA 1 s 25 pcs

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5 – 5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm),
25 pcs packed in peel-pack, ETO-sterilized.
PU = 25 pcs/peel-pack, 2,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030420	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	2,500 pcs

Plastic applicator, sterile

Plastic applicator, polyester head, sterile 150 x 2.5 mm,
single packed in peel-pack, ETO-sterilized.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030531	PP-stick	50,000 pcs
1030533	PS-stick	50,000 pcs

Wooden applicator   WA 2

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm).
PU = 50 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030718	appr. 150 x 3 mm	500 pcs
1030818	appr. 200 x 3 mm	500 pcs
1030918	appr. 250 x 3 mm	500 pcs
1031018	appr. 300 x 3 mm	500 pcs

Wooden applicator   WA 2 thin

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 9 mm, length appr. 30 mm).
PU = 50 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031118	wooden 150 x 2,2 mm	500 pcs

PP applicator   WA 2 PL

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm).
PU = 50 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1031128	PP-stick 150 x 4 mm	1,000 pcs

PP applicator, sterile   WA 2 PLs

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm)
single packed in peel-pack, ETO-sterilized.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1031229	PP-stick 150 x 4 mm	500 pcs/carton

PP applicator, sterile   WA 2 PLs double

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm)
double packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.
PU = 250 Peel-Pack/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031227	PP-stick 150 x 4 mm	250 pack

Wooden applicator   WA 3

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 15–20 mm, length appr. 50–60 mm).
100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031318	wooden 400 x 4 mm	100 pcs/bag
1031418	wooden 500 x 4 mm	100 pcs/bag

Wooden applicator   WA 5

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5 mm, length appr. 25–30 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031618	wooden 200 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031718	wooden 250 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031818	wooden 300 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs

Wooden applicator   WA 6

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 4–5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031918	wooden 230 x 2.2 mm	1,000 pcs

PP applicator   WA 7 PL

Double cotton bud (Ø appr. 4–5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/ carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032128	PP-stick appr. 75 x 2.5 mm	2,000 pcs

Not for human medicine!

Special production
in transparent
boxes possible.

Wooden applicator   WA 7

Double cotton bud (Ø appr. 4–5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs /carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032018	wooden appr. 80 x 2.2 mm	2,000 pcs

Not for human medicine!

Special production
in transparent
boxes possible.

Smear Test Kits | Cotton swabs | Foam swabs | Miscellaneous accessories

Paper applicator WA P

Paper applicator **WA P**

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 2.8 mm, length appr. 12 mm),
flexible, bendable.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 40,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032238	paper applicator 150 x 2 mm	2,000 pcs

Not for human medicine!

Aluminium applicator **Walu**

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 2 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 100 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032648	Alu 150 x 0.9 – 1.0 mm	100 pcs

Aluminium applicator, sterile **Walu-s**

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 2 mm, length appr. 12 mm),
single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized, particularly suitable
e.g. for urology.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 25 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032749	Alu 150 x 0.9 – 1.0 mm	100 pcs

Swabs for mouth hygiene – Lemon glycerin swabs

Swab with drenched cotton head, non sterile, sealed packing.
VE = 3 pcs/peelpack, 75 pcs/box; 750 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020008	PP-stick 150 mm	750 pcs

Diabetes

Test Kits

Miscellaneous accessories

Glucose meter set Alphacheck professional

Automatic encoding, result available in just 5 seconds, only a small amount of blood needed – 0.5 μl, blood sampling possible at different body locations, Bio-Sensor Technology, 500 memory locations, test strip ejector. Contents: 1 Glucose meter, 10 strips, 10 lancets, 1 lancing device, 2 batteries, etui.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133140	Set (mg/dl)	3 pc

Set for Mmol/l available.

Blood glucose test strips for Alphacheck professional

PU = 50 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1133141	Test strips	5 boxes
1133159	Test strips, single blister packing	5 boxes

You will find the blood lancets on page 70!

Control solution „A" + „B"

For Alphacheck professional, 2 bottles à 4 ml (A and B).

Item	Description	MOQ
1133158	Control solution	5 sets

Pen Needles – Alphacheck soft

Sterile, compatible with following pens: Novo, Lilly, Sanofi-Aventis, Ypsomed, Berlin Chemie. PU = 100 pcs/box, 50 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1133166	4 mm x 32 G	50 boxes
1133167	5 mm x 31 G	50 boxes
1133168	6 mm x 31 G	50 boxes
1133169	8 mm x 31 G	50 boxes

Pen Needles Plus – Alphacheck professional

Is equipped with an after-use lock which, reliably shields the cannula from the patient's side, thus reducing the risk of needle stick injuries. Fits all common insulin pens. Complies with the directive of the TRBA 250. Guaranteed one-time use.
PU = 100 pcs/pack, 12 pack/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1133149	8 mm x 30 G	12 pack

Glucose meter set Contour next

With lancing device, lancets and test strips, with case.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133148	Set (mg/dl)	1 pc

Set for Mmol/l available.

Glucose meter set Accu-Chek Guide

With lancing device incl. lancet drum, 10 test strips, with case.

Item	Description	MOQ
Glucose meter set Accu-Chek Guide (mg/dl),		
incl. 1 FastClix lancing device, 1 FastClix lancet drum,		
10 test strips, e-card and case		
1133179	Set (mg/dl)	1 pc
Accu-Chek Guide		
1133180	Test strips	50 pcs/pack
1133181	Test strips	10 pcs/pack
Accu-Chek Guide		
1133182	Control solution 2.5 ml	1 pc/pack

Diagnostics/blood glucose stripes

Various tests.

Item	Description	MOQ
Contour Next Sensoren		
1133147	Contour Next Sensoren	50 pcs/pack
Alphacheck professional		
1133141	Alphacheck professional test strips	5 pack
FreeStyle™ test strips		
1133108	FreeStyle test strips	50 pcs/pack
1133109	FreeStyle test strips	100 pcs/pack
FreeStyle™ Lite test strips		
1133151	FreeStyle Lite test strips	50 pcs/pack
1133152	FreeStyle Lite test strips	100 pcs/pack
BGStar		
1133036	Blood glucose test strips	50 pcs/pack
ONE TOUCH® Verio		
1133153	ONE TOUCH Verio	50 pcs/pack
ONE TOUCH® Select Plus		
1133154	ONE TOUCH Select Plus	50 pcs/pack
Beurer BZ-test strips		
1133155	GL44 / GL50, GL50 evo	2 x 25 pcs/pack
Beurer BZ-test strips		
1133156	GL40	2 x 25 pcs/pack

Blood lancets, plastic

Sterile, fit for standard devices, needle 23 G.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	MOQ
1110104	needle 23 G	100 pcs

Discontinued item, supply as long as stock lasts!

Incision safety lancet alphacheck HEEL

Low-pain heel incision safety lancet for optimized capillary blood collection for premature / newborn infants, different needle sizes available, colour-coded, sterile.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Size	Colour	Penetr.	MOQ
1110140	0.65 mm x 1.50 mm	violet	1.50 mm	500 pcs
1110141	0.85 mm x 1.75 mm	green	1.75 mm	500 pcs
1110142	1.00 mm x 2.50 mm	blue	2.50 mm	500 pcs
1110143	1.50 mm x 3.00 mm	blue	3.00 mm	500 pcs

Safety blood lancet alphackeck PROTECT

sterile, for single-use only.
100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton, 5,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Size	Penetr.	MOQ
1110153	21 G	2.40 mm	5.000 pcs
1110154	23 G	1.80 mm	5.000 pcs
1110155	28 G	1.60 mm	5.000 pcs
1110156	30 G	1.50 mm	5.000 pcs

Blood collection

Injection

Miscellaneous accessories

Blood lancets – „Made in Germany"

Stainless steel made, sterile.
PU = 200 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1110101	Blood lancets	200 pcs

Blood lancets, plastic

Sterile, fit for standard devices, needle 23 G.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	MOQ
1110104	needle 23 G	100 pcs

Allergy lancets – „Made in Germany"

Stainless steel, specially designed small tip, 0.9 mm length.
PU = 200 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1110106	single packed sterile	200 pcs

Blood collection tubes, PP, without vaccuum

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
With **K3 EDTA**, flat bottom, green stopper, for 5 ml blood.		
1130720	16 x 60 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
With **K3 EDTA**, flat bottom, green stopper, for 2.5 ml blood.		
1130721	12 x 56 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
With **K3 EDTA**, round bottom, green stopper, for 2.5 ml blood.		
1130722	12 x 56 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
With **K3 EDTA**, round bottom, with pierceable rubber stopper, violet colour, for 3 ml blood.		
1130723	13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
With **KF and NA2 EDTA**, flat bottom, with orange stopper, for 2.5 ml blood.		
1130724	16 x 60 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
With **KF and NA2 EDTA**, round bottom, with orange stopper, for 2.5 ml blood.		
1130725	13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
With 0.25 ml **sodium citrat**, round bottom, with pink stopper.		
1130726	12 x 86 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
With **lithium heparin**, for 2.5 ml blood, round bottom, with blue stopper.		
1130727	13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
Without Anticoagulant, for 4.5 ml blood, round bottom, with white stopper.		
1130728	13 x 75 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
With separating granules and coagulation accelerator, PMMA, round bottom, light blue stopper.		
1130744	13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
With **separating gel and coagulation accelerator**, PMMA, round bottom, red stopper.		
1130745	13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
With **spray coagulation accelerator,** PP, round bottom, with red stopper.		
1130746	13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton

Many other types available upon request

Vacuum blood collection tubes, sterile

PET, cap PP and Bromobutyl.
PU = 100 pcs/rack, 12 racks/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
K3 EDTA for 3 ml blood, violet stopper.		
1130670	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
Potassium-Fluoride + K3 EDTA for 2 ml blood, grey stopper.		
1130671	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
Lithium heparin for 3 ml blood, green stopper.		
1130672	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
Sodium citrat 3,2%, for 2.7 ml blood, blue stopper.		
1130673	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
Coagulation accelerator for 4 ml blood, red stopper.		
1130674	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
Separating gel and coagulation accelerator for 3.5 ml blood, red stopper.		
1130676	13 x 75 mm	600 pcs
Separating gel and coagulation accelerator for 5 ml blood, red stopper.		
1130677	13 x 100 mm	600 pcs

Many other types available upon request.

Holder for vacuum tubes

Disposable. PU = 250 pcs / box, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130678	made of plastic	250 pcs

BD Precisionglide™ – Cannula, green

21 G x 1 1/2 (0.8 x 38 mm), sterile. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130679	cannula	1,000 pcs

Other types upon request!

External caps, PE

For vacuum test tubes with Ø 12–13 mm, natural colour.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1130689	Ø 12–13 mm	20,000 pcs/carton
1130690	Ø 15–16 mm	10,000 pcs/carton

Coloured execution upon request!

I. V. Cannula

Sterile with wings, colour coded. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132216	size G 16, grey	1,000 pcs
1132218	size G 18, green	1,000 pcs
1132220	size G 20, pink	1,000 pcs

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Desinfection port protectors

70 % Isopropyl Alcohol (IPA)

Item	Description	PU	MOQ
2000251	Green for needleless connectors	5,000 pcs = 500 x 10 pcs/strip	300,000 pcs
2000252	for Open female luer	5,000 pcs = 500 x 10 pcs/strip	300,000 pcs
2000253	for Hemodialysis Tego connectors	5,000 pcs = 500 x 10 pcs/strip	300,000 pcs
2000254	for Male Luer	5,000 pcs = 500 x 10 pcs/strip	300,000 pcs
2000255	for needless connetors	2,000 pcs = 10 pcs/Zipper-bag	300,000 pcs
2000256	for Open female luer	2,000 pcs = 10 pcs/Zipper-bag	300,000 pcs
2000257	for Hemodialysis Tego connectors	2,000 pcs = 10 pcs/Zipper-bag	300,000 pcs

Needles, disposable

Luer, single packed sterile, colour coded.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	Dimensions in mm		MOQ
1131854	1, yellow	0.90 x 40	20 G x 1 1/2"	100 pcs
1131855	2, green	0.80 x 40	21 G x 1 1/2"	100 pcs
1131856	12, black	0.70 x 30	22 G x 1 1/4"	100 pcs
1131857	14, blue	0.60 x 30	23 G x 1 1/4"	100 pcs
1131876	16, blue	0.60 x 25	23 G x 1"	100 pcs
1131877	18, brown	0.45 x 23	26 G x 7/8"	100 pcs
1131878	20, grey	0.42 x 19	27 G x 3/4"	100 pcs

Blood collection | Injection | Miscellaneous accessories

Disposable syringes

Two-part, Luer, single packed, sterile, according to GMP, ISO 9000,
DIN 13097–13099. MOQ = 100 pcs, mixing of full boxes possible.

Item	Volume	Carton with	MOQ
1131851	2 ml	2,800 pcs	100 pcs
1131852	5 ml	1,900 pcs	100 pcs
1131853	10 ml	1,200 pcs	100 pcs
1131868	20 ml	960 pcs	80 pcs

Pump syringe

3-part, Luer,-Lock, single sterile packed, with 60 ml marking,
transparent.

Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
1131871	50 ml	100 St.

Infusion-sets

different executions available upon request – also latexfree.

Glass syringes – not for human medicine!

Cylinder made of clear glass, up to 200°C, metal Luer-Lock cone,
centrical.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1091720	2 ml	1 pc
1091721	5 ml	1 pc
1091722	10 ml	1 pc
1091723	20 ml	1 pc
1091724	50 ml	1 pc

Alcohol swabs

70% Isopropylalcohol for cleaning, single packed, non sterile,
unfolded approx. 6 x 3 cm. PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size folded	MOQ
1131897	3 x 3 cm	2,000 pcs

Alcohol dispenser

Swab moistener, one-hand operation.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131922	Liquimed® 100 ml, plastic	1 pc/box
1131923	Liquifix, 250 ml, glass, screw cap	1 pc/box

Alcohol swabs dispenser „Quickpad"

150 sterile alcohol swabs, soaked in 70% Isopropylalcohol,
in a convenient dispenser (without stand).

Item	Size	PU=MOQ
1131920	4.4 x 4.4 cm	10 pcs/carton

The empty dispenser can be used as a sharps container.

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) – additional costs for packing and transport do incur!
– Limited Quantity (LQ): UN 3175, Solids containing flammable liquids, (N.A.G. (Propan-2-ol)),
  4.1, packing group II, (E)

Cellulose swabs

PU = 2 rolls à 500 pcs/bag, 10 bags/carton

Item	Size	MOQ
1131899	4x5 cm, non sterile	10,000 pcs

Tourniquet – made in Germany

Jetpull© II without metal parts

With safety closure in white, single packed in bag with instruction
for use. Advancement of the proven Jetpull 2, now without metal
parts and with softer elastic band available in colours green or blue.
(Please state colour when ordering; one colour per PU!).
PU = 200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1111009	Jetpull© II	1 pc
1111014	child version	1 pc

Jetpull© ultimate

With 2-step safety closure in white (closure can never be opend
unless the band is released), single packed in bag with instructions
for use. PU = 200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1111006	Jetpull© ultimate	1 pc
1111007	child version	1 pc

Jetpull© Shunt Band

Helps to stem hemorrhages, elastic eudermic strap appr. 35 cm
with sewn velcro (white), equipped with ergonomically designed
anti-slop plastic pressure pad, serving for an optimal pressure
distribution, strap available in green. PU = 1 pc/bag, 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1111010	Jetpull© Shunt Band	1 pc

Micropipettes / Capillary pipettes disposable

Glass, length 75 mm, outer Ø 1.5 – 1.6 mm, 75 µl, 100 pcs per tube,
blue colour coded: non heparinized,
red colour coded: heparinized.
PU = 10 x 100 pcs / box, 10 boxes / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1080801	blue colour coded	1,000 pcs
1080802	red colour coded	1,000 pcs

Sealingplates

For haemotocrit tubes, wax. PU = 2 pcs/bag, 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1131821	wax plate	2 pcs

Micropipettes – ringcaps

Heparinized, length 125 mm, Duran glass, with ringmarks,
supplied in cans, PU = 250 pcs / can, 1,000 pcs / box

Item	Mark at	MOQ
1080843	44.7 µl – hep.	1,000 pcs

Micropipettes – ringcaps

Non heparinized, length 125 mm, Duran glass, with ringmarks,
delivered in cans, PU = 250 pcs / can, 1,000 pcs / box

Item	Mark at	MOQ
1080830	1, 2, 3, 4, 5 µl	1,000 St.
1080831	10 µl	1,000 St.
1080832	20 µl	1,000 St.
1080833	25 µl	1,000 St.
1080834	40 µl	1,000 St.
1080835	50 µl	1,000 St.
1080836	100 µl	1,000 St.
1080838	5 and 10 µl	1,000 St.
1080839	20 and 40 µl	1,000 St.
1080840	50 and 100 µl	1,000 St.

Micropipettes / end-to-end-capillary pipettes

Length 30–32 mm, non heparinized, Duran glass, suitable for DC.
PU = 10 pcs / can, 100 cans/bo

Item	Volume	MOQ
1080805	1 µl	1,000 pcs/carton
1080806	2 µl	1,000 pcs/carton
1080809	5 µl	1,000 pcs/carton
1080810	10 µl	1,000 pcs/carton
1080811	20 µl	1,000 pcs/carton
1080813	50 µl	1,000 pcs/carton

Micropipettes / end-to-end-capillary pipettes

Natrium-Heparin sodium heparinized, length 30–32 mm, Duran glass,
suitable for capillary blood taking. acc. to Prof. Delbrück.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1080814	10 µl, heparinized	1,000 pcs/carton
1080815	20 µl, heparinized	1,000 pcs/carton
1080817	50 µl, heparinized	1,000 pcs/carton

Haemometer

Acc. to Sahli, with 2 coloured glass sticks, complete in a case,
without CE (for export outside of EU only).

Item	Description	MOQ
1082801	Haemometers	1 pc

Blood group test plate

Agglutestplates, PS, 10 wells, 160 x 40 x 6 mm.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132015	agglutestplates	500 pcs

Blood sedimentation apparatus

With metal stand, without glass pipettes, tubes and stoppers.

Item	Description	MOQ
1082506	for 6 pipettes	1 pc
1082510	for 10 pipettes	1 pc
Pipettes „Westergren" for ESR		
1101301	300 mm	1 pc

Racks for blood sedimentation system

For blood sedimentation system set 1132030.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1132031	rack for 10 tests	12 pcs/box

Blood sedimentation system

Including: E.S.R., graduated pipette plastic made, with stopper
and test tube, with 0.2 ml of Na Citrate. Only 1 ml of blood is
needed for the test.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1132030	Blood sedimentation set	800 sets/box

Blood sedimentation pipette AQUISEL® P-2

Single use plastic pipette for E.S.R., pipette 230 mm (+/- 2 mm),
blue ink scale, Filter (PE), rubber (SEBS), PU = 4 x 200 pcs / carton

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1132034	Aquisel P-2	800 pcs/carton

Blood sedimentation system AQUISEL® P-3

Including: E.S.R., graduated pipette plastic made, with stopper and
TAPVAL tube with 0.25 ml of 4NC-Citrate 3Na, for 1 ml of blood.
The pipette with rubber at the end allows the filling by pressure
after penetration through TAPVAL stopper.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1132035	set Sedirate P-3	600 sets/box

Blood sedimentation system AQUISEL® P-4 Micro

Pipettes and tubes, pipette (PS), rubber (SEBS), filter (PE) with
black ink scale, length 230 +/- 2 mm, tube (PP) 12 x 55 mm with
the valve-stopper. PU = 400 sets / box

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1132042	Aquisel pipette P-4 Micro	400 sets/carton

Blood grouping plates

Made of PET, with 12 cavaties, disposable, special coating elevates
the flowing reaction, without stirring rod, 173 x 45 mm.
PU = 400 pcs / carton

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1042011	Test plate	400 pcs/carton

Incubation cassette

For 4 blood grouping plates, PU = 4 x 5 pcs / carton

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1042012	Incubation cassette	20 pcs/carton

Waste disposal

Bags

Miscellaneous accessories

Waste bags milky

PP, milky (semi-opaque), autoclavable up to 134°C for 20 min.
(the bag must not be completely closed), thickness 0.05 mm (50 µm).

Item	Dimensions	PU = MOQ
1131826	20 x 30 cm, approx. 1.5 L	100 pcs/carton
1131780	30 x 50 cm, approx. 6 L	500 pcs/carton
1131828	40 x 78 cm, approx. 22 L	500 pcs/carton
1131781	60 x 80 cm, approx. 32 L	500 pcs/carton
1131782	60 x 80 cm, approx. 32 L	100 pcs/carton
1131783	70 x 110 cm, approx. 72 L	350 pcs/carton
1131784	70 x 110 cm, approx. 72 L	75 pcs/carton

Waste bags milky, extra strong

Bags of very strong PP-film with a broad seam at the bottom, for the disposal of contaminated labware, autoclavable at 134 °C for 20 min. (the bag must not be completely closed), thickness 100 µm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131733	60 x 80 cm, approx. 32 L	125 pcs/carton
1131734	70 x 110 cm, approx. 72 L	75 pcs/carton

Waste bags highly transparent

PP, highly transparent, autoclavable up to 121° C for 20 min. (the bag must not be completely closed), thickness 0.05 mm (50 µm).

Item	Dimensions	PU = MOQ
1131785	20 x 30 cm, approx. 1.5 L	100 pcs/carton
1131786	30 x 50 cm, approx. 6 L	500 pcs/carton
1131735	40 x 78 cm, approx. 22 L	500 pcs/carton
1131787	60 x 80 cm, approx. 32 L	500 pcs/carton
1131788	70 x 110 cm, approx. 72 L	350 pcs/carton

Waste bags BIOHAZARD red, PE

PE, for easy identification, for the disposal of contaminated labware, rectangle white indicator patch field turns into dark when autoclaved, with BIOHAZARD symbol and safety imprint in English, German, French and Spanish languages, autoclavable at 121°C for 20 min. the bag must not be completely closed, 210 x 290 mm, volume 1,5 L, thickness 20 µm. PU = 10 x 100 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131779	21 x 29 cm, approx. 1.5 L	1,000 pcs/carton

Desktop rack

Desktop rack for waste bags. Delivery without bag.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131793	Height 25 cm, for bags 20 x 30 cm	1 pc
1131796	Height 35 cm, for bags 30 x 50 cm	1 pc

Waste bags BIOHAZARD red, PP

PP, for easy identification, for the disposal of contaminated labware, rectangle white indicator patch field turns into dark when autoclaved, with BIOHAZARD symbol and safety imprint in English, German, French and Spanish languages, autoclavable at 134 °C for 20 min. (the bag must not be completely closed), thickness 50 µm (0.05 mm). PU = 500 pcs / carton

Item	Dimensions	PU=MOQ
1131736	30 x 50 cm, approx. 6 L	500 pcs/carton
1131715	40 x 78 cm, approx. 22 L	500 pcs/carton
1131716	60 x 80 cm, approx. 32 L	500 pcs/carton
1131737	70 x 110 cm, approx. 72 L	350 pcs/carton

Waste bags BIOHAZARD yellow, HD-PE

HD-PE, for easy identification, for the disposal of contaminated labware, rectangle white indicator patch field turns into dark when autoclaved, with BIOHAZARD symbol and safety imprint in English, German, French and Spanish languages, autoclavable at 121 °C for 20 min. (the bag must not be completely closed), thickness 50 µm (0.05 mm), PU = 500 pcs / carton

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1131717	30 x 50 cm, approx. 6 L	500 pcs/carton
1131738	40 x 78 cm, approx. 22 L	500 pcs/carton
1131718	60 x 80 cm, approx. 32 L	500 pcs/carton
1131739	70 x 110 cm, approx. 72 L	350 pcs/carton

Disposal bags, BIOHAZARD yellow

PP, thickness 50 µm, autoclavable, printing „Biohazard" in blue.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1131778	70 x 112 cm, approx. 72 L	150 pcs/carton

Waste bags with BIOHAZARD-symbol

PP, milky (semi-opaque), autoclavable up to 134 °C for 20 min, (the bag must not be completely closed), thickness 50 µm (0.05 mm), Warning Instruction and sterilization indicator patch.

Item	Dimensions	PU=MOQ
1131789	30 x 50 cm, approx. 6 L	500 pcs/carton
1131790	40 x 78 cm, approx. 22 L	500 pcs/carton
1131791	60 x 80 cm, approx. 32 L	500 pcs/carton
1131792	70 x 110 cm, approx. 72 L	350 pcs/carton
1131711	30 x 50 cm, approx. 6 L	100 pcs/carton
1131712	40 x 78 cm, approx. 22 L	100 pcs/carton
1131713	60 x 80 cm, approx. 32 L	100 pcs/carton
1131714	70 x 110 cm, approx. 72 L	75 pcs/carton

Infectious laundry bags

LDPE, 640 x 1,000 mm, 85 my, yellow translucent, especially for the disposal of infectious laundry , with printing „Infektionswäsche", in accordance with the specifications BGR 250/TRBA 250/DGUV. Information 203–084, PU = 20 pcs/roll, 200 pcs./carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131699	Infectious laundry bags	200 pcs

Bio garbage bags

Biodegradable eco garbage bags, ecovio® material, suitable for moist or wet organic waste, fully (100%) compostable, over 50% from renewable raw materials, TÜV approved as per EN 13432.

Item	Size	Roll	MOQ
1131150	220 + 180 x 550 mm	20	480 pcs
1131151	430 x 500 mm	50	500 pcs
1131153	450 x 680 mm	10	500 pcs
1131154	500 x 600 mm	20	500 pcs
1131155	620 x 800 mm	10	500 pcs

Bio garbage bags

Biodegradable eco garbage bags, ecovio® material, suitable for moist or wet organic waste, fully (100%) compostable, over 50% from renewable raw materials, TÜV approved as per EN 13432.

Item	Size	Roll	MOQ
1131156	700 x 1,100 mm	10	250 pcs
1131157	500 + 450 x 1,250 mm	5	100 pcs
1131158	650 + 550 x 1,350 mm	5	100 pcs

Clinisafe® disposal containers

The containers are manufactured using recycled material to significantly reduce the carbon footprint. They are optimized for meeting the safety and quality requirements for the safe and sustainable disposal of sharp and pointed biological medical waste.
They are made of 30% recycled plastic and have a fully hinged lid that can be temporarily closed or securely sealed with independent safety pins without a specific order of activation.
The lid/base joint seal system does not require adhesive. The two side handles facilitate the transportation of the containers.
Tested for autoclave resistance (open lid, before use).
Supplied without lid, lid needs to be ordered separately.
MOQ = 1 carton

Item	Description	Measurements	MOQ
1131080	Clinisafe® containers 30 L	h 326 x l 400 x w 300 mm	1 pc
1131081	Clinisafe® containers 50 L	h 550 x l 400 mm x w 300 mm	1 pc
1131082	Clinisafe® containers 60 L	h 670 x l 400 x w 300 mm	1 pc

Wastebox – Economy

PP, round.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131981	0.6 litre	100 pcs/carton
1131982	1.5 litre	100 pcs/carton
1131983	2.0 litre	75 pcs/carton
1131985	5.0 litre	55 pcs/carton
1131986	7.0 litre	40 pcs/carton
1131987	12.0 litre	25 pcs/carton

Qlicksmart® BladeBox blade remover

The Qlicksmart Flask removes all conventional scalpel blades used with scalpel handles No. 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9 with just one movement. A counter gives information about the remaining volume for optimum efficiency. The Qlicksmart BladeBox has a capacity for 75–150 scalpell blades depending on the size of the blade. Easy operation: Insert Blade until „Click" –> pull out handle and continue working.

Item	Description	MOQ
1110900	blade remover	1 pc

Lid for Clinisafe® containers

Made of 30% recycled plastic, eco-friendly by reusing waste and thus reducing CO_2-emission.

PU = MOQ

Item	Description	Measurements	MOQ
1131083	Lid for Clinisafe® containers 30/50/60 L, with round opening	370 x 270 mm, opening ø 140 mm	1 pc
1131084	Lid for Clinisafe® containers 30/50/60 L, closed	370 x 270 mm	1 pc

Transport cart with foot pedal for Clinisafe® containers

- Mounting: The height of the container opening is 750 mm
- Dimensions: l 450 x w 450 x h 900 mm
- Material: stainless steel
- 100% recyclable
- Steel castors with rubber wear-layer
- Assembly and stability: no loosening of the screws due to vibrations thanks to anti-loosening screws
- Individually packed

PU = MOQ

Item	Description	MOQ
1131085	Transport cart for Clinisafe® containers 30/50/60 L	1 pc

WoodSafe® Waste container

WoodSafe® is a renewable alternative to fossil-based hazardous waste bins. Made from 80% renewable residual waste from the forest, containing > 40% wood fibre, > 40% PP made from regrind and/or bio-PP, < 20% from fossile plastics.

WoodSafe® is based on a patented biocomposite optimized to replace a wide range of polymers keeping a very high tensile strength. The used polymer features a good formability, durability and flexibility. The benefits of wood fiber are its strength, its renewable raw material and the low CO_2-footprint (appr. 66% less CO_2 compared to containers made from virgin PP). Additionally, the raw materials are mainly sourced locally to minimize transport distances.

WoodSafe® hazardous waste containers are made from an optimized blend of wood fibres and polymers with the aim of meeting the performance requirements of disposal containers while minimizing the climate impact at the same time. A life cycle assessment in accordance with ISO 14040/114044 is available.

MOQ = 1 carton

Item	Description	Measurements	MOQ
1131665	WoodSafe® 0.5 liter waste container	Ø 80 x h 145 mm	50 pcs
1131666	WoodSafe® 2 liter waste container	Ø 165 x h 150 mm	70 pcs
1131667	WoodSafe® 3 liter waste container	Ø 165 x h 200 mm	50 pcs
1131668	WoodSafe® 6 liter waste container	h 150 x l 187 x w 315 mm	30 pcs
1131669	WoodSafe® 6 liter waste container, with double lid	h 150 x l 187 x w 315 mm	30 pcs
1131670	WoodSafe® 12 liter waste container	h 340 x l 187 x w 315 mm	30 pcs
1131671	WoodSafe® 12 liter waste container, with double lid	h 340 x l 187 x w 315 mm	30 pcs
1131672	WoodSafe® 25 liter waste container	h 240 x l 395 x w 395 mm	132 pcs
1131673	WoodSafe® 25 liter waste container, with double lid	h 240 x l 395 x w 395 mm	132 pcs
1131674	WoodSafe® 50 liter waste container	h 495 x l 395 x w 395 mm	96 pcs
1131675	WoodSafe® 50 liter waste container, with double lid	h 495 x l 395 x w 395 mm	96 pcs

Waste disposal | Bags | Miscellaneous accessories

Wastebox Sharpsafe® – GREEN – 5th generation

Sharpsafe® 5th generation containers are manufactured using recycled material to significantly reduce the carbon footprint. They are optimized for meeting the safety and quality requirements for the safe and sustainable disposal of sharp and pointed biological medical waste. This is ensured by the disconnecting options for all types of needles as well as insulin pens and blades. The containers are securely closed with a provisional closure (1 click sound) with just one finger and final closure (3 click sounds).

Sharpsafe® containers are equipped with a carrying handle and can be used single-handed. The maximum filling level is clearly indicated by a black line on the lid.

PU = MOQ

Item	Description	MOQ
1131676	Wastebox Sharpsafe® 0.6 L	100 pcs
1131677	Wastebox Sharpsafe® 2 L	50 pcs
1131679	Wastebox Sharpsafe® 7 L	50 pcs
1131680	Wastebox Sharpsafe® 7.5 L	20 pcs

Discontinued items (1131679), supply as long as stock lasts!

Wastebox Sharpsafe®

Dual Protect Pro, 71% recycled plastic, with star separator for injection pens, combined Luer lock & Luer slip connector, visible fill line and safety margin, container dark gray, lid yellow.

VE = 48 pcs/carton

Item	Measurements	Volume	MOQ
1131663	L 205 x B 170 x H 260 mm	5 L	48 pcs
1131664	L 205 x B 170 x H 342 mm	7 L	48 pcs

melijekt® needle disposal drum

With lid, seal and warning label. Made of environmentally neutral paper and PP-lid. The disposal drum is used for disposal of pointed and sharp objects such as syringes or scalpels.

PU = MOQ

Item	Description	Measurements	MOQ
1131086	melijekt® needle disposal drum	170 mm Ø x 280 mm height	22 pcs
1131087	melijekt® needle disposal drum	225 mm Ø x 290 mm height	12 pcs

Sickness bag

With lock ring, applications: Vomiting, travel thickness and nausea.
PU = 25 pcs/bag, 400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091037	white	400 pcs

Sanitary bags

PE, disposable, imprinted, box dimensions 12.5 x 8.5 x 2 cm.
PU = 30 pcs/box, 50 boxes/carton
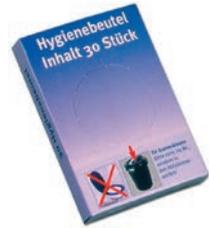
Item	Description	MOQ
1091035	sanitary bags	1,500 pcs

Whirl-Pak® bags

PE, sterile, metal closure.

Item	Vol./ml	Measurem./ mm	Thickn. µm	PU=MOQ
1131760	118	75 x 185	57	500 pcs/carton
1131730	207	95 x 180	64	500 pcs/carton
1131761	207	95 x 180	76	500 pcs/carton
1131762	384	130 x 190	76	500 pcs/carton
1131763	532	115 x 230	64	500 pcs/carton
1131764	710	150 x 230	76	500 pcs/carton
1131765	1,065	125 x 380	76	500 pcs/carton
1131766	2,041	190 x 380	76	500 pcs/carton

Item	Vol./ml	Measurem./ mm	Thickn. µm	PU=MOQ
Write-On Bags				
1131759	1,627	190 x 300	102	500 pcs/carton
1131776	5,441	380 x 508	102	100 pcs/carton
Filter bags for Homogenizer Blenders				
1131768	710	150 x 230	102	250 pcs/carton
1131777	1,627	190 x 300	102	250 pcs/carton
Hydrated Speci-Sponge Bags, with sterile glove				
1131767	532	115 x 230	64	100 pcs/carton

docuCARE® med

special leak-proof-envelopes are suitable as secondary packing for
shipment of biological substances of category B according to P650
and ADR, printed UN 3373 number, self adhesive closer (ISEGA test),
LDPE transparent, 70 µm.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1131794	165 x 265 mm	500 pcs/carton
1131795	225 x 360 mm	500 pcs/carton

Waste disposal | Bags | Miscellaneous accessories

Rubbish bin bag

HDPE, 16 litre, transparent, approx. 45 x 52 cm.
PU = 50 pcs/roll, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131114	6 µm, 16 litre	2,000 pcs

Rubbish bin bag

HDPE, 30 litre, grey, approx. 50 x 60 cm.
PU = 50 pcs/bag or roll, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131116	6 µm, 30 litre	1,000 pcs

Rubbish bin bag

HDPE, 60 litre, transparent, approx. 63 x 74 cm.
PU = 50 pcs/bag or roll, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131117	6.5 µm, 60 litre	2,000 pcs

Rubbish bags

HDPE, 18–20 µm, blue, approx. 70 x 110 cm, light quality.
PU = 20 pcs/roll, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131112	18–20 µm	500 pcs

Rubbish bags

LDPE, blue, approx. 70 x 110 cm. PU = 25 pcs/roll, 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131113	30–40 µm	250 pcs
1131118	70–100 µm	250 pcs

Rubbish bags coloured

LDPE, size approx. 57,5 x 100 cm, PU = 25 pcs/roll, 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131093	yellow, type 60	250 pcs
1131094	grey, type 60	250 pcs
1131095	white, type 60	250 pcs
1131096	red, type 60	250 pcs

Hygiene

Protection

Miscellaneous accessories

Visitor coat

SMS non woven material – 3ply, protection against MRSA and
Noro Virus, 40 g with cuff, blue colour, for tying around,
length: 115 cm, width: 150 cm. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131993	visitor coat	100 pcs

Personal protection set

Consisting of: 1 pc non-woven coat with cuff (110 x 140 cm, white),
1 pair Nitrile gloves size L (large), 1 pc face mask (3 ply, white),
1 pc nurse cap (52 cm, white), 2 pcs CPE shoe cover.
PU = 50 Sets, single packed in poly-bag

Item	Description	MOQ
1131989	personal protection set	1 set

Aprons in a dispenser box

PE, embossed, latex-free, single folded, 80 x 125 cm, white.
100 pcs / box, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130668	80x125 cm, white	1,000 pcs/carton

Aprons

Disposable, PE, white, 75 – 80 cm width, 3 lengths.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131833	appr. 125 – 130 cm length	1,000 pcs
1131835	appr. 140 cm length	1,000 pcs
1131834	appr. 170 cm length	1,000 pcs

Bouffant cap

Non woven material, breathable fabric, Ø 53 cm, weight 16 g/m^2,
2 colours. PU = 100 pcs/box, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131978	green	100 pcs
1131979	white	100 pcs

Shoe cover

CPE made, embossed.

Item	Description	MOQ
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/carton		
1131883	appr. 38 cm length, 2.8 g, blue	100 pcs
PU = 5 pcs/roll, 50 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton		
1131889	appr. 42 cm length, 8 g, blue	50 pcs

Shoe cover, non-woven (Non Slip Plus)

Non slippery. PU = 100 pcs / bag, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131880	16 x 42 cm, white	1,000 pcs

Rescue cover (Thermal blanket)

Single packed in zip-bag.
One side gold colour, baby-rescue cover, one side silver colour.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091036	210 x 160 cm	200 pcs/carton

Oversleeves, PE

White, length appr. 40 cm. PU = 100 pcs / bag, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131822	approx. 20 µm	2,000 pcs

Oversleeves, PP

Blue, 40 g/m². PU = 100 pcs / bag, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131823	220 x 440 mm	1,000 pcs

Beard mask, PP

Non-woven fabric, white, 54 x 24 cm, light and breathable,
with elastic straps. PU= 100 pcs / bag, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131820	beard mask, PP	1,000 pcs

Hygiene | Protection | Miscellaneous accessories

Identificaton bracelets, PVC

Identification bands, latex-free, with card-board paper label:
1.5 x 8.5 cm contains the following info: patient name, file name, age, sex. PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091033	adult, 24 x 2 cm	100 pcs
1091034	baby, pink, 16 x 2 cm	100 pcs
1091038	baby, blue, 16 x 2 cm	100 pcs

Surgical cover, sterile

Non woven material, foiled, single packed, sterile, 45 x 75 cm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131103	with hole Ø 6 cm	125 pcs/box
1131102	without hole	125 pcs/box

Filtering half masks without valve

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles.
PU = 20 pcs/box, 240 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131947	without valve, FFP2	20 pcs

Filtering half masks with valve

EN 149:2001 + A1:2009, particulate mask, shell-shape, non-woven

Item	Description	MOQ
1200410	with valve, FFP2 NR D / P2, protects up to the 10-fold of the MAK-value PU = 10 pcs/box, 120 pcs/carton	120 pcs
1131948	with valve, FFP3 NR D / P3, with circular sealing lip, dolomite dust tested, protects up to the 30-fold of the MAK-value PU = 5 pcs/box, 60 pcs/carton	60 pcs

Face masks

4-ply, non woven PP, elastic band, latex free.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
1200397	green	500 pcs
1200398	platinum grey	500 pcs

Face masks cannot be sold to every country due to
geographical restrictions.

Filtering half masks – Economy made in Europe

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles,
flat-folded.
PU = 20 pcs/bag, 800 pcs/carton (1132082 + 1132083)
PU = 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton (1132080 + 1132081)

Item	Description	MOQ
1132080	with blue valve, FFP2	20 pcs
1132081	with red valve, FFP3	20 pcs
1132082	without valve, FFP1	20 pcs
1132083	without valve, FFP2	20 pcs

You can find the safety and leisure glasses and Eye-/ FaceShields in the labware section of this catalogue!

Underpads

Quality nursing pad made of skin friendly non-woven, absorbent core
consists of a mixture of pulp and superabsorber, high absorbency
capacity, vacuum pack, colour: blue.

Item	Weight	Size	MOQ
SAP Plus Premium			
1091021	+/- 30 g incl. SAP	40 x 60 cm	20 x 15 pcs/carton
1091022	+/- 40 g incl. SAP	60 x 60 cm	10 x 15 pcs/carton
1200069	+/- 58 g incl. SAP	60 x 90 cm	4 x 25 pcs/carton

Item	Weight	Size	MOQ
SAP Plus			
1091023	+/- 16 g incl. SAP	20 x 40 cm	40 x 15 pcs/carton
1091024	+/- 103 g incl. SAP	70 x 175 cm	6 x 15 pcs/carton

Mattress cover

CPE made, blue color, with elastic rubber band, 210 x 90 x 20 cm.
PU = 10 pcs/bag 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091020	mattress cover	100 pcs

AQUA DEST

Purified water – To be use for technical applications.
Not applicable injections, infusions and eye drops. Non sterile.

Item	Description	Pallet with	MOQ
1133775	1 L bottle	24 cartons (23 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1133776	5 L container	96 containers	1 pc
1133777	10 L container	60 containers	1 pc

Skin-caring washing lotion

pH skin neutral, perfume free washing lotion with refattening
ingredients. Suitable especially for the application on sensitive skin.

Item	Description	Pallet with	MOQ
1133769	500 ml bottle	72 cartons (12 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1133773	1 L bottle	40 cartons (12 pcs/carton)	12 pcs
1133774	5 L container	96 containers	1 pc

Wall mount dispenser

For 500 ml bottles, will be delivered ready for mounting.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1133795	plastic	10 pcs/carton
1133796	aluminium	10 pcs/carton

Gloves

Miscellaneous accessories

Latex examination gloves, white

Powdered, AQL 1.5, length: 240 mm, thickness: cuff: 0.08 mm,
palm: 0.09 mm, fingertips: 0.11 mm
PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1135053	powdered, size S	1,000 pcs
1135054	powdered, size M	1,000 pcs
1135055	powdered, size L	1,000 pcs
1135056	powdered, size XL	1,000 pcs

Latex examination gloves

Best quality, AQL 1.5. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130493	powderfree, size S	1,000 pcs
1130494	powderfree, size M	1,000 pcs
1130495	powderfree, size L	1,000 pcs
1130481	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs

Vinyl examination gloves

PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130490	powdered, size S	1,000 pcs
1130491	powderfree, size M	1,000 pcs
1130492	powderfree, size L	1,000 pcs
1130539	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs

Size XS upon request!

Vitrile-Gloves

Vitrile gloves blue, vinyl-nitrile mixture, 240 mm length, AQL 1.5,
EN 455, non-sterile, powder-free, PU = 100 per box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	Colour	MOQ
1135027	S	blue	1,000 pcs
1135028	M	blue	1,000 pcs
1135029	L	blue	1,000 pcs
1135030	XL	blue	1,000 pcs

Nature-Gloves

Nature-Gloves, Nitrile-examination glove, green, non-sterile,
powderfree, biodegradeble, 100 pcs per box.
100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton, 72,000 pcs/palette

Item	Size	Colour	MOQ
1135031	S	green	1,000 pcs
1135032	M	green	1,000 pcs
1135033	L	green	1,000 pcs
1135034	XL	green	1,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves, blue
Powderfree. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130530	size S	1,000 pcs
1130531	size M	1,000 pcs
1130532	size L	1,000 pcs
1130533	size XL	1,000 pcs
1130534	size XXL	1,000 pcs
long execution 30 cm		
1130550	size S	1,000 pcs
1130551	size M	1,000 pcs
1130552	size L	1,000 pcs
extra long execution 40 cm, 50 pcs/box		
1130647	size S	1,000 pcs
1130648	size M	1,000 pcs
1130649	size L	1,000 pcs
1130650	size XL	1,000 pcs
1130651	size XXL	1,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves WHITE Basic Plus
Powderfree, non sterile, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.
PU = 200 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130610	size XS	2,000 pcs
1130611	size S	2,000 pcs
1130612	size M	2,000 pcs
1130613	size L	2,000 pcs
1130614	size XL	2,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves BLUE Basic Plus
Powderfree, non sterile, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.
PU = 200 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130619	size S	2,000 pcs
1130620	size M	2,000 pcs
1130621	size L	2,000 pcs
1130622	size XL	2,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves for technical trade
Powderfree, AQL 1.5, EN 455. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
white		
1130581	size S	1,000 pcs/carton
1130582	size M	1,000 pcs/carton
1130583	size L	1,000 pcs/carton
1130584	size XL	1,000 pcs/carton
blue		
1130585	size S	1,000 pcs/carton
1130586	size M	1,000 pcs/carton
1130587	size L	1,000 pcs/carton
1130588	size XL	1,000 pcs/carton

Gloves | Miscellaneous accessories

Nitrile examination gloves, black

Powderfree, Surface: finger textured, polymer coated, inside chlorinated, black, AQL 1,5. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130652	size XS	1,000 pcs/carton
1130653	size S	1,000 pcs/carton
1130654	size M	1,000 pcs/carton
1130655	size L	1,000 pcs/carton
1130656	size XL	1,000 pcs/carton
1130657	size XXL	1,000 pcs/carton

Latex examination gloves, black

Powderfree, textured surface and polymer coated, inside chlorinated, AQL 1.5. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130624	size S	1,000 pcs/carton
1130625	size M	1,000 pcs/carton
1130626	size L	1,000 pcs/carton
1130627	size XL	1,000 pcs/carton

Examination gloves – Economy

Vinyl gloves Stretch

Powderfree, grammage 5 g, thickness: approx. 0.08 mm, AQL 1.5, EN 455. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130606	size S	1,000 pcs/carton
1130607	size M	1,000 pcs/carton
1130608	size L	1,000 pcs/carton
1130609	size XL	1,000 pcs/carton

Nitrile gloves, white/blue Soft

Powderfree, grammage 3 g, thickness: finger approx. 0.09 mm, palm appr. 0.07 mm, finger textured. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
white		
1130658	size S	1,000 pcs/carton
1130659	size M	1,000 pcs/carton
1130660	size L	1,000 pcs/carton
1130661	size XL	1,000 pcs/carton
blue		
1130662	size S	1,000 pcs/carton
1130663	size M	1,000 pcs/carton
1130664	size L	1,000 pcs/carton
1130665	size XL	1,000 pcs/carton

Nitrile gloves, blue 30 cm

Powderfree, grammage 6.6 g, thickness: finger approx. 0.12 mm,
palm approx. 0.10 mm, finger textured.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130628	size S	1,000 pcs/carton
1130629	size M	1,000 pcs/carton
1130630	size L	1,000 pcs/carton
1130631	size XL	1,000 pcs/carton

Nitrile gloves BLUE

Powderfree, non sterile, grammage 3.5 g, thickness: finger approx.
0.07 mm, palm approx. 0.05 mm, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.
PU = 200 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130636	size S	2,000 pcs
1130637	size M	2,000 pcs
1130638	size L	2,000 pcs
1130639	size XL	2,000 pcs

Nitrile examination gloves, black

Powderfree, non sterile, Surface: finger textured, polymer coated,
inside chlorinated, AQL 1.5. PU = 100 pcs / box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130446	size S	1,000 pcs
1130447	size M	1,000 pcs
1130448	size L	1,000 pcs
1130479	size XL	1,000 pcs

Surgical gloves, powderfree

Latex made, sterile, length 295 mm, packed in pairs.
PU = 50 pairs/box, 200 pairs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130472	size 6	200 pairs
1130473	size 6.5	200 pairs
1130474	size 7	200 pairs
1130475	size 7.5	200 pairs
1130476	size 8	200 pairs
1130477	size 8.5	200 pairs
1130478	size 9	200 pairs

Gloves | Miscellaneous accessories

Surgical gloves, powdered

Latex made, sterile, packed in pairs.
PU = 50 pairs/box, 200 pairs/carton (packing unit may vary)

Item	Description	MOQ
1130511	size 6.5	200 pairs
1130512	size 7	200 pairs
1130513	size 7.5	200 pairs
1130514	size 8	200 pairs
1130515	size 8.5	200 pairs

Veterinary gloves, PE

Smooth, appr. 28 µm thickness, colour red-orange.
PU = 50 pcs / bag, 2.000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130517	length approx. 90 cm	2,000 pcs

PE examination gloves

Embossed, polyethylene with 5 fingers, in 2 different packages.
PU = 100 pcs/cardboard box or PE bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130503	for women, cardboard box	100 pcs
1130496	for men, cardboard box	100 pcs
1130519	for women, PE bag	100 pcs
1130518	for men, PE bag	100 pcs

Industrial gloves

Nitril, CE-CAT III (3.0.0.1), green, 32 cm long, TOP-quality,
anatomically shaped, structured inner surface, suitable for foodstuff
handling, for use in the chemical industry and as protective glove.
PU = 12 x 12 pairs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130589	size S (7)	144 pairs
1130590	size M (8)	144 pairs
1130591	size L (9)	144 pairs
1130592	size XL (10)	144 pairs
1130593	size XXL (11)	144 pairs

Cotton white Jersey gloves

Bleached, layered, high quality,
length appr. 20.5–27 cm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130553	sizes 8, 9,10,11,12,13	600 pairs/carton

Nitrile foam fine knit glove, "Go Green", recycled liner

GO GREEN nitrile micro-foam fine knit glove, green / black, palm and fingertips with degradable, micro-foam nitrile coating, recycled polyester-/cotton- /spandex-liner, seamless knit, knitted wrist, comfortable to wear, excellent fit, particularly breathable, flexible, safer grip in dry, oily, greasy and slightly damp environments, excellent sense of touch, certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100, plastic free packing.
PPE-Cat. II
PU = 12 pairs / box, 144 pairs / carton

Item	Size	Colour	MOQ
1135043	7	green/black	144 pairs
1135044	8	green/black	144 pairs
1135045	9	green/black	144 pairs
1135046	10	green/black	144 pairs
1135047	11	green/black	144 pairs

Per pair: 1 x 500 ml recycled plastic bottle, 227 g less CO_2 generated, 0.39 kWh electricity saved,
5.15 L of water saved, 35% of the coating biodegrades within 60 days (ASTM D5511)

Nitrile foam cut protection glove, „Green Cut D", recycled liner

Micro foam nitrile coated palm, premium quality, HPPE/SteelFiber/ recycled Polyester/Spandex Liner - seamless, outstanding wearing comfort due to the new ERGO-FIT fit, extremely cut-proof material, safe grip, high abrasion restistance, good fitting, good resistance against oil and fat, Reinforcement – between the thumb and forefinger, improves cut resistance and extends glove life in an inherently weak area, touch screen capable. The green color comes from recycled green bottles.
PPE-Cat. II
PU = 12 pairs / box, 144 pairs / carton

Item	Size	Colour	MOQ
1135048	7	green/black	144 pairs
1135049	8	green/black	144 pairs
1135050	9	green/black	144 pairs
1135051	10	green/black	144 pairs
1135052	11	green/black	144 pairs

Per pair: 1 x 500 ml recycled plastic bottle, 227 g less CO_2 generated, 0.39 kWh electricity saved,
5.15 L of water saved 30% recycled polyester

Household gloves, latex

Suitable for foodstuff, flocklined, appr. 30 cm long.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
yellow		
1130540	size S	144 pairs / box
1130541	size M	144 pairs / box
1130542	size L	144 pairs / box
1130543	size XL	144 pairs / box
blue		
1130544	size S	144 pairs / box
1130545	size M	144 pairs / box
1130546	size L	144 pairs / box
1130547	size XL	144 pairs / box

Wall mount rack for gloves / tissue boxes

DRACULA® universal box holder, with 3M adhesive tape on the back
to fix on the wall, PU = 1 pc/bag, 50 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130469	9.5 x 16.5 x 2 cm	1 pc

Wall mount rack – stainless steel

for glove dispenser box, incl. fixing material.

Item	Description	MOQ
fitting for boxes with min. width 120 mm		
1130470	250 x 130 x 83 mm	1 pc
Holder for 3 boxes – universal size (S, M, L)		
1130467	390 x 255 x 98 mm	1 pc

Instruments

Surgery

Sterilization

Endoscopy

Miscellaneous accessories
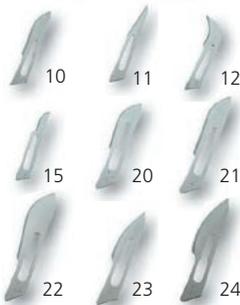
Scalpel-blades

Single packed, sterile, carbon steel.

Item	Description		PU=MOQ
1110910	size 10	for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110910A	size 10A	for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110911	size 11	for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110912	size 12	for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110913	size 13	for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110915	size 15	for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110918	size 18	for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110920	size 20	for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110921	size 21	for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110922	size 22	for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110923	size 23	for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110924	size 24	for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110925	size 25	for handle 4	100 pcs/box

Scalpel handles

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1110706	No. 3	10 pcs
1110705	No. 4	10 pcs

Disposable scalpels

Single packed, sterile, stainless steel blade, with plastic handle.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1110810	size 10	10 pcs/box
1110811	size 11	10 pcs/box
1110812	size 12	10 pcs/box
1110815	size 15	10 pcs/box
1110820	size 20	10 pcs/box
1110821	size 21	10 pcs/box
1110822	size 22	10 pcs/box
1110823	size 23	10 pcs/box
1110824	size 24	10 pcs/box

Stitch-cutter

Single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1110710	standard, appr. 6.5 cm, carbon steel	100 pcs/box
1110711	long, appr. 11 cm, stainless steel	100 pcs/box

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Stitch Cutter, mini

Stainless steel, with plastic handle, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1110712	mini, length: 43 mm	10 pcs/box

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Dissection sets

Strong wooden case, 19 x 9 x 3.5 cm, contents: 1 scalpel handle
No. 4 with 2 blades, 1 scalpel, 1 scalpel handle No. 3 with 2 blades,
1 forceps, 1 scissors (pointed), 2 dissection needles (1x pointed,
1x with blade).

Item	Description	MOQ
1110401	wooden case, filled	1 pc
1110501	wooden case, empty	1 pc

Equipping with different instruments possible upon request!

Dissection sets in envelope bag

Envelope bag, with zipper, 30 x 21 x 3 cm, contents:
1 scalpel handle No. 4 with blade, 2 dissection needles, (1x pointed,
1x with blade), 1 forceps, 1 scalpel, 1 scissors pointed.

Item	Description	MOQ
1110502	envelope bag, filled	1 pc
1110503	envelope bag, empty	1 pc

Equipping with different instruments possible upon request!

Scalpels
No Medical Device – Not for human medicine!
Only for dissecting and educational purposes!

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1200135	35 mm, pointed, metal-handle	10 pcs
1200136	35 mm, bowed, metal-handle	10 pcs

Instrument box
Steel acc. AISI 202, with lid and knob.

Item	L x W x H	MOQ
1081051	approx. 16 x 9 x 3.5 cm	1 pc
1081052	approx. 18 x 8 x 4 cm	1 pc
1081053	approx. 18 x 12 x 5 cm	1 pc
1081054	approx. 20 x 10 x 5 cm	1 pc
1081055	approx. 23 x 15 x 5 cm	1 pc
1081056	approx. 26 x 15 x 5 cm	1 pc
1081057	approx. 30 x 18 x 5 cm	1 pc
1081058	approx. 30 x 20 x 5 cm	1 pc

Forceps, stainless steel, without CE
In different versions, not for surgical purposes.

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
Forceps with 1:2 teeth.		
1110203	14.5 cm	10 pcs
Forceps for cover-glasses.		
1110204	11.0 cm	10 pcs
Multi purpose forceps, matt, extremely pointed.		
1110208	ca. 11.5 cm	10 pcs
Soft spring forceps.		
1110209	ca. 10.0 cm	10 pcs

Watchmaker-forceps – Microscope-forceps

A1 quality, different tips.

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
1110310	1: approx. 11.5 cm	10 pcs
1110312	3: approx. 11.5 cm	10 pcs
1110313	4: approx. 11.5 cm	10 pcs
1110314	5: approx. 11.5 cm	10 pcs
1110315	6: approx. 11.5 cm	10 pcs
1110316	7: approx. 11.5 cm	10 pcs
1110319	10: approx. 11.5 cm	10 pcs
1110321	12: approx. 11.5 cm	10 pcs
1110322	13: approx. 11.5 cm	10 pcs
1110323	14: approx. 11.5 cm	10 pcs
1110326	17: approx. 11.5 cm	10 pcs

Spatula

In different executions, 18/8 steel.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
Spatula Spoon		
1110222	150 mm long	10 pcs
1110224	180 mm long	10 pcs
1081040	210 mm long	10 pcs
1081041	250 mm long	10 pcs
Micro Spatula Spoon		
1081045	140 mm long, spatula 5 mm	10 pcs
1110221	150 mm long	10 pcs
1081046	180 mm long, spatula 7 mm	10 pcs
Micro double spatula		
1081020	100 x 3 mm	10 pcs
1110220	130 x 3 mm	10 pcs
1081021	130 x 5 mm	10 pcs
1110223	150 x 5 mm	10 pcs
Double spatula		
1081008	130 x 7 mm	10 pcs
1081009	130 x 9 mm	10 pcs
1081010	150 x 9 mm	10 pcs
1081013	180 x 9 mm	10 pcs
1081011	185 x 9 mm	10 pcs
1081014	210 x 5 mm	10 pcs
1081015	210 x 9 mm	10 pcs
1081012	210 x 11 mm	10 pcs
1081016	250 x 12 mm	10 pcs
Powder Spatula		
1081030	130 x 7 mm	10 pcs
1081031	150 x 6 mm	10 pcs
1081032	150 x 9 mm	10 pcs
1081033	180 x 8 mm	10 pcs
1081034	185 x 6 mm	10 pcs

Spatula, PA

Glass-fibre reinforced, with stable, easy to hold handle in the middle.
PU = 10 pcs/bag

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
Double spatula		
1083706	150 mm	10 pcs
1083707	180 mm	10 pcs
Spatula spoon		
1083708	180 mm	10 pcs
1083709	210 mm	10 pcs

Spoon

18/8 steel.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1081025	200 mm long	10 pcs

Clamp, stainless steel

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1111001	14 cm	10 pcs

Not for human medicine!

Tick forceps

Item	Description	MOQ
1110380	without handle, approx. 9 cm, flat	1 pc
1110383	with handle, approx. 8.5 cm, pointed	1 pc
1110384	with handle, approx. 8.5 cm, flat	1 pc

Sonde

Item	Length x Ø	MOQ
1110611	160 x 2 mm	1 pc

Reflex hammer

Item	Length	MOQ
acc. to Taylor, with solid handle.		
1110370	approx. 19 cm	1 pc
acc. to Buck, complete with brush and needle.		
1110371	approx. 17–19 cm	1 pc
acc. to Troemner.		
1110372	approx. 24 cm	1 pc

Not for human medicine!

Pinwheels acc. to Wartenberg

Length approx. 18.5 cm, one or three wheels.

Item	Description	MOQ
1110291	one wheel	1 pc
1110298	three wheels	1 pc

Not for human medicine!

Scissors, stainless steel, without CE

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
Microscope-scissors.		
1110607	11.5 cm	10 pcs
Nail-scissors, curved up.		
1110608	9.0 cm	10 pcs
Household-scissors		
1110609	18.0 cm	10 pcs

Universal scissors

Bent, with plastic handle, autoclavable.
1110610 according to DIN 58279-B 190.

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
1110610	appr. 18.0 cm	10 pcs
1110617	appr. 14.5 cm	10 pcs

Bruns plaster scissor with teeth

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
1110625	23 cm	10 pcs

Pocket scissors

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
1110626	12 cm	10 pcs

Stitch scissors

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
1110627	11 cm	10 pcs

Finger ring cutter
Stainless steel.

Item	Length	MOQ
1110637	17 cm	1 pc

Spatula with wooden handle
150 mm, blade length 55 mm and 12 mm width, elastic.

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
1110409	appr. 16 cm	10 pcs

Dissection needles with plastic-handle

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1110301	pointed, appr. 14 cm	10 pcs
1110302	with blade, appr. 14 cm	10 pcs

Microscopic needle, pointed, w. metal handle, straight

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
1110303	appr. 12 cm	10 pcs

Microscopic needle, with metal handle, with blade

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
1110304	appr. 12 cm	10 pcs

Microscopic needle, pointed, w. metal handle, curved

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
1110300	appr. 14.5 cm	10 pcs

Instruments | Surgery | Sterilization | Endoscopy | Miscellaneous accessories

See-through pouches without gusset

Pouches, flat, made of paper and film, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators
for Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilization.

Item	size in cm	PU=MOQ
1080505	5.5 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080506	5.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080507	7.5 x 15	2,000 pcs
1080508	7.5 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080509	7.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080510	7.5 x 30	2,000 pcs
1080511	10.0 x 15	2,000 pcs
1080512	10.0 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080513	10.0 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080514	10.0 x 30	2,000 pcs
1080516	10.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080518	12.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080522	15.0 x 20	1,000 pcs
1080523	15.0 x 27	1,000 pcs
1080524	15.0 x 30	1,000 pcs
1080525	15.0 x 38	1,000 pcs
1080528	20.0 x 27	1,000 pcs
1080529	20.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080531	21.0 x 33	1,000 pcs
1080534	22.0 x 42	1,000 pcs
1080535	25.0 x 38	1,000 pcs
1080536	25.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080538	25.0 x 48	500 pcs
1080539	27.0 x 45	500 pcs
1080540	30.0 x 42	500 pcs
1080541	30.0 x 57	500 pcs
1080542	32.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080543	36.0 x 58	500 pcs
1080544	38.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080545	42.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080546	42.0 x 61	500 pcs

Sealing devices available upon request.

See-through reels with gusset

Made of paper and film, flat, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators for
Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilization. Length: 100 m.

Item	width in cm	PU=MOQ
1080580	7.5 x 2.5	4 rolls
1080581	10.0 x 5.0	3 rolls
1080582	15.0 x 5.0	2 rolls
1080583	20.0 x 5.0	2 rolls
1080584	25.0 x 6.5	2 rolls
1080585	30.0 x 6.5	1 roll
1080586	38.0 x 8.0	1 roll

Sealing devices available upon request.

See-through reels without gusset

Made of paper and film, flat, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators for
Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilization. Length: 200 m.

Item	width in cm	PU=MOQ
1080570	5.0	6 rolls
1080571	7.5	4 rolls
1080572	10.0	3 rolls
1080573	12.5	2 rolls
1080574	15.0	2 rolls
1080575	20.0	2 rolls
1080576	25.0	2 rolls
1080577	30.0	1 roll
1080578	38.0	1 roll
1080579	42.0	1 roll

Sealing devices available upon request.

Indicator strip

Size 150 x 30 mm, for sterilization controll and documentation, they
meet the requirements of DIN EN ISO 11140-1 for the designated
type 1 (process indicators), with labelling fields for batch, steriliser,
content, expiration date, OK / Fail and a signature field, bilingual
(german/english).

Item	Description	Indicator	MOQ
1080555	Steam, self-adhesive	pink > brown/black	250 pcs/carton
1080556	Steam	pink > brown/black	250 pcs/carton
1080557	Steam formaldehyde	purple > green	250 pcs/carton

Sterilization tapes

Indicator tapes.

Item	Description	MOQ
Reel 19 mm x 50 m. PU =48 reels/carton		
1080550	steam sterilization, beige	1 roll
1080554	steam sterilization, blue, strong adhesive	1 roll
Reel 19 mm x 50 m, brown. PU =48 reels/carton		
1080551	EO sterilization	1 roll
Reel 25 mm x 25 m, white. PU =12 reels/carton		
1080553	with PLASMA-indicator	1 roll
Reel 19 mm x 50 m, beige. PU =48 reels/carton		
1080552	with DRY HEAT-indicator	1 roll

Tape dispenser for sterilization tapes

Metal. PU =1 pc/carton

Item	Length	MOQ
1080559	metal	1 pc

Sterilization-proof fibre-tip pen

Special stericlin® fibre-tip pens for marking all single-use products
(Sterile barrier systems, adhesive tapes, labels, ...)
Line width „F" (approx. 0.6 mm).

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1080414	black	10 pcs/package
1080415	blue	10 pcs/package

Brushes for hollow instruments

Brushes for hollow instruments in different versions. PU = 5 pcs/bag
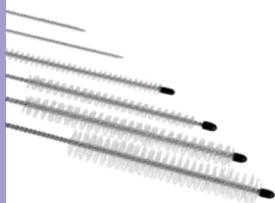
Item	Description	Size	MOQ
1133815	Pull-Through-Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire	0.6 x 10 x 450 mm	5 pcs
1133816	Pull-Through-Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire	1.4 x 100 x 450 mm	5 pcs
1133817	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, reprocessable	1.0 x 13 x 450 mm	5 pcs
1133818	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, reprocessable	1.4 x 13 x 450 mm	5 pcs
1133819	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, reprocessable	1.6 x 13 x 450 mm	5 pcs
1133820	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, reprocessable	1.8 x 13 x 450 mm	5 pcs
1133821	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, reprocessable	2.0 x 100 x 300 mm	5 pcs
1133822	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, reprocessable	2.0 x 60 x 350 mm	5 pcs
1133823	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, reprocessable	2.5 x 50 x 300 mm	5 pcs
1133824	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, reprocessable	2.5 x 50 x 610 mm	5 pcs
1133825	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, reprocessable	3.0 x 100 x 300 mm	5 pcs

Item	Description	Size	MOQ
1133826	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, reprocessable	3.5 x 100 x 250 mm	5 pcs
1133827	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, reprocessable	3.5 x 60 x 265 mm	5 pcs
1133828	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, reprocessable	3.5 x 35 x 500 mm	5 pcs
1133829	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	3.5 x 35 x 500 mm	5 pcs
1133830	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	5.0 x 100 x 300 mm	5 pcs
1133831	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	5.0 x 80 x 405 mm	5 pcs
1133832	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	5.0 x 100 x 650 mm	5 pcs
1133833	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	6.0 x 100 x 300 mm	5 pcs
1133834	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	7.0 x 80 x 350 mm	5 pcs
1133835	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	7.0 x 100 x 650 mm	5 pcs
1133836	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	8.0 x 100 x 300 mm	5 pcs
1133837	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	10.0 x 100 x 300 mm	5 pcs
1133838	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	10.0 x 100 x 650 mm	5 pcs

Item	Description	Size	MOQ
1133839	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	12.0x100x650 mm	5 pcs
1133840	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	15.0x100x300 mm	5 pcs
1133841	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	20.0x150x450 mm	5 pcs
1133842	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	20.0x100x500 mm	5 pcs
1133843	Brush for hollow instruments, stainless steel wire, protective cap, reprocessable	40.0x60x500 mm	5 pcs
1133844	Brush for hollow instruments, plastic shaft white	3.0x20x600 mm	5 pcs
1133845	Brush for hollow instruments, plastic shaft blue	4.0x20x600 mm	5 pcs
1133846	Brush for hollow instruments, plastic shaft yellow	5.0x50x600 mm	5 pcs
1133847	Brush for hollow instruments, plastic shaft white	7.0x50x600 mm	5 pcs
1133848	Brush for hollow instruments, plastic shaft blue	10.0x50x600 mm	5 pcs
1133849	Brush for hollow instruments, plastic shaft green	15.0x50x600 mm	5 pcs

Surface cleaning brush

Surface cleaning brush in different types. PU = MOQ

Item	Description	colour	Size	MOQ
1133804	Surface cleaning brush double-sided, soft plastic-bristles	-	25/35 x 175 mm	5 pcs
1133805	Surface cleaning brush, double-sided, medium-hard plastic-bristles	-	25/35 x 175 mm	5 pcs
1133806	Surface cleaning brush double-sided, extra-hard plastic-bristles, reprocessable	-	25/30 x 175 mm	5 pcs
1133807	Surface cleaning brush with hard plastic bristels	green	80x18x15x220 mm	10 pcs
1133808	Surface cleaning brush with soft plastic bristels	yellow	80x18x15x220 mm	10 pcs
1133809	Surface cleaning brush with extra-hard plastic bristels	blue	80x18x10x220 mm	10 pcs
1133810	Surface cleaning brush with extra-hard plastic bristels	blue	30/45 x 165 mm	5 pcs
1133811	Surface cleaning brush with extra-hard plastic bristels, reprocessable	blue	75x215 mm	5 pcs
1133812	Surface cleaning brush with soft plastic bristels, reprocessable	blue	75x215 mm	5 pcs
1133813	Surface cleaning brush with extra-hard plastic bristels, reprocessable	blue	75x235 mm	5 pcs
1133814	Surface cleaning brush with stainless steel bristels	blue	40x178 mm	5 pcs
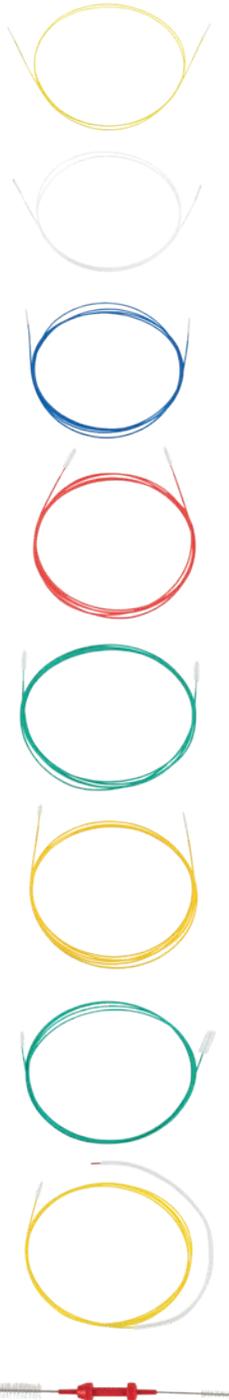
Brushes for endoskopes

Brushes for endoskopes in different colours and sizes.
PU = 1 pc/bag, 50 pcs/box

Item	Description	colour	Size	MOQ
1133858	Brushes for endoskope	yellow	2.0 x 1,000 mm	50 pcs
1133859	Brushes for endoskope	white	3.0 x 1,000 mm	50 pcs
1133860	Brushes for endoskope	red	2.5 x 2,300 mm	50 pcs
1133861	Brushes for endoskope	blue	3.0 x 2,300 mm	50 pcs
1133862	Brushes for endoskope	red	5.0 x 2,300 mm	50 pcs
1133863	Brushes for endoskope	green	6.0 x 2,300 mm	50 pcs
1133864	Brushes for endoskope	yellow	3.0 – 5.0 / 4.0 – 6.0 x 2,300 mm	50 pcs
1133865	Brushes for endoskope	turquoise	5.5/10 x 2,300 mm	50 pcs
1133866	Brushes for endoskope, 280mm pipe cleaner	yellow	5.0 x 2,650 mm	50 pcs
1133867	Brushes for endoskope, vent brush	red	5.2/11 x 156 mm	100 pcs
1133868	Brush set for endoskopes	Blue + red	6.5; 5.2/11 mm, 2,570;156 mm	50 pcs
1133869	Brush set for endoskopes	Blue + red	5.0 mm; 5.2/11, 2,300; 156 mm	50 pcs
1133870	2 brush heads + 1 central brush	red	3.0 x 2,500 mm	50 pcs
1133871	2 brush heads + 1 central brush	Blue	6.0 x 2,500 mm	50 pcs
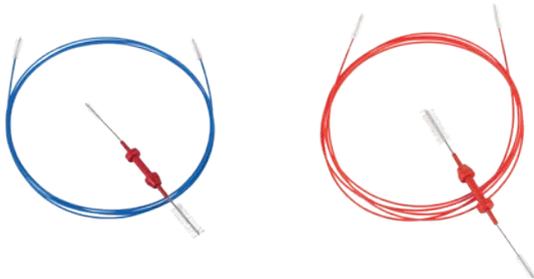
Microbiology

Histology

Only trust the original:

Steristoppers®

made by Heinz Herenz Hamburg!

… are autoclavable up to 200 °C

… filter bacteria

… sterilisable

… air-permeable

… streamline laboratory work

… cost effective!

… designed for single use

Steristoppers®
made of cellulose have proven themselves over many years as
sterile sealings for bacterial cultures in test tubes, Erlenmeyer
flasks and culture flasks in many leading institutes.

Steristoppers®
are inventions of the Heinz Herenz company
with property rights in Germany and abroad.

Please ask for special catalogue and samples.

Original Herenz Steristoppers®

Item	No.	for glasses with inner-Ø	PU = MOQ approx.
1010400	4	6.5–7.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010502	5 s	5.5–6.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010503	5 sk	4.5–6.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010604	6 F	6.5–7.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010700	7	8.5–9.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010715	7 d	7.5–8.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1010800	8	9.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010801	8 P Universal	7.5–10.5 mm	1,800 pcs/carton
1010900	9	10.5–11.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010901	9 P	9.0–10.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010905	9 k	8.5–10.2 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010906	9 d	7.0–9.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1011000	10	9.5–11.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011100	11	12.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011200	12	11.5–13.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011201	12 P	11.5–13.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011250	12,5	10.5–12.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011300	13	12.5–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011307	13 H	12.5–13.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011350	13,5 P	13.5–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011400	14	13.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011401	14 P*	12.0–14.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011406	14 d	11.5–13.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011409	14 LF	14.0–16.0 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011410	14 LD	12.0–14.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011424	14 Lvu	13.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011450	14,5	14.0–16.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011500	15	13.5–15.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011501	15 P**	14.0–16.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011513	15 PB	14.5–15.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011514	15 P (lang)	14.7–15.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011515	15 D	13.5–16.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011516	15 E	15.5–17.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011517	15 DD	14.0–16.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011518	15 Lvu	13.5–15.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011600	16	16.5–18.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011700	17	13.0–16.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011800	18	17.5–18.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011801	18 P	17.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011806	18 D	17.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011808	18 l	17.0–19.0 mm	3,000 pcs/carton
1011900	19	19.0–22.0 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1012000	20 ***	20.5–22.0 mm	400 pcs/carton
1012018	20 M	18.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1012001	20 P	19.0–22.5 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1012019	20 A	20.5–22.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1012150	21,5	17.5–21.5 mm	3,000 pcs/carton

(20 A = shorter and thicker than 20 and 20 P)

Other packing units upon request!

4

7 d

9 k

12 P

13,5 P

14

15 PB

17

18 l

20
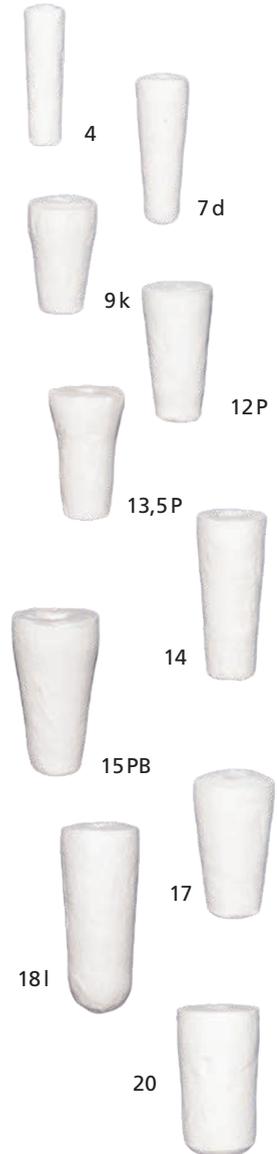
Special execution available upon request.

27

29

32 P

40 P
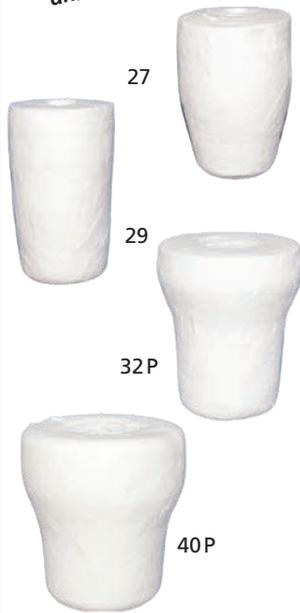
Original Herenz Steristoppers®

Item	No.	for glasses with inner-Ø	PU = MOQ approx.
1012205	22 k	21.5–23.0 mm	500 pcs/carton
1012208	22 l	22.0–24.0 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1012350	23,5 P	25.0–27.0 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1012600	26	26.0–27.0 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1012700	27	27.0–32.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1012705	27 k	26.0–26.5 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1012900	29 ****	29.5–31.0 mm	850 pcs/carton
1012919	29 A (< No. 29)	29.0–30.0 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
1012905	29 k	26.5–27.5 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1013200	32	32.5–35.0 mm	800 pcs/carton
1013201	32 P	32.0–33.0 mm	750 pcs/carton
1013225	32 PD	30.0–32.5 mm	750 pcs/carton
1013400	34	33.5–36.5 mm	750 pcs/carton
1013600	36	35.5–39.5 mm	600 pcs/carton
1013700	37	37.5–41.5 mm	600 pcs/carton
1013800	38	40.0–43.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1014001	40 P	42.0–46.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1014501	45 P	47.0–48.0 mm	300 pcs/carton
1014504	45 PDL	47.0–48.0 mm	300 pcs/carton
1014800	48 *****	47.0–49.0 mm	400 pcs/carton
1015003	50 Z	47.0–49.0 mm	200 pcs/carton
1016001	60 P	57.0–60.0 mm	200 pcs/carton
1017005	70 k	69.0–71.0 mm	100 pcs/carton
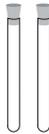
* = for thick-walled test tubes
** = for thin-walled test tubes
*** = for small Erlenmeyerflasks
**** = for large Erlenmeyerflasks
***** = for Erlenmeyerflasks wide neck
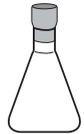
Original Herenz Steristoppers® Magnum

For glasses with high tolerances, 2 executions.

Item	Description	for glasses with inner-Ø	PU = MOQ approx.
1012721	Magnum	26.0–30.0 mm	800 pcs/carton
1012723	MA 2/3 short	25.5–29.0 mm	250 pcs/carton

Wooden applicator   WA 11

With fixed cellulose bud, cellulose bud, **not for human medicine**.
approx. 35 x 5–6 mm. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032318	wooden applicator 250 x 3 mm	100 pcs
1032418	wooden applicator 300 x 3 mm	100 pcs

Wooden applicator   WA 11 thin

With fixed cellulose bud, cellulose bud **not for human medicine**.
approx. 35 x 4–5 mm. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032519	wooden applicator 250 x 3 mm	100 pcs
1032518	wooden applicator 300 x 3 mm	100 pcs

Original Herenz Steristoppers®-caps

For glasses without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1011411	Outside-Ø approx.14,0	5,000 pcs/carton

Original Steristoppers® with cotton-swab ABS

For sealing of test tubes (available with cork-stoppers upon request), **not for human medicine**.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1020006	ABS-swabs	100 pcs/bag

Kapsenberg caps

Aluminium test tube caps

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080902	with handle for 16 mm	100 pcs/bag

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Erlenmeyer-Cap-caps

Caps without handle, aluminium, for sterile sealing of culture flasks and agar flasks with straight rimless neck, Ø 38 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080924	silver	10 pcs/carton
1080925	blue	10 pcs/carton
1080926	red	10 pcs/carton

LABOCAP-caps

Silver colour, aluminium, for sealing of test tubes and culture flasks.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
with handle		
1080921	Ø 15/16 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080922	Ø 17/18 mm	100 pcs/carton
without handle		
1080910	Ø 9/10 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080911	Ø 12/13 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080912	Ø 14/15 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080913	Ø 15/16 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080914	Ø 17/18 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080915	Ø 19/20 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080916	Ø 21/23 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080917	Ø 24/26 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080918	Ø 28/30 mm	100 pcs/carton

Coloured execution available upon request.

Microbiology | Histology

Inoculation loops

PP, packed sterile, EO sterilization.
PU = 20 pcs/Peel Pack., 2,000 pcs/bags, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131403	1 µl, white	2,000 pcs
1131404	10 µl, blue	2,000 pcs
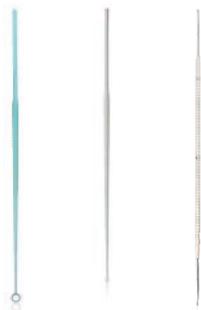
BASIC-LINE Inoculation loops

Rigid/flexible, gamma sterile.
PU = 20 pcs/zip-lock pack, 1,000 pcs/dispenser box, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Volume	Type	Material	Colour	MOQ
2000207	1 µL	rigid	PS	natural	10,000 pcs
2000208	10 µL	rigid	PS	blue	10,000 pcs
2000209	1 µL	flexible	HIPS	white	10,000 pcs
2000210	10 µL	flexible	HIPS	dark blue	10,000 pcs
2000211	1 µL	flexible, incorporated needle	AS	natural	10,000 pcs
2000212	10 µL	flexible, incorporated needle	AS	blue	10,000 pcs
2000213	1 µL	flexible, incorporated needle	ABS	natural	10,000 pcs
2000214	10 µL	flexible, incorporated needle	ABS	blue	10,000 pcs

Holders for loops

With plastic handle, chromium-plated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081001	length appr. 25 cm	1 pc

Loops

Acc. to Kolle, Steel-wire, Ø wire = appr. 0.5 mm.

Item	Ø Loop	Length	MOQ
1081101	appr. 5 mm	appr. 35 mm	1 pc
1081102	appr. 2 mm	appr. 40 mm	1 pc

Drigalski spatula

AR-glass.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080501	length appr. 15 cm	1 pc

Spreader, PS

For even distribution of bacteriological material.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
L shape, white, 14 cm.		
1080502	single packed sterile	500 pcs/carton
1080503	5 pcs packed sterile	2,000 pcs/carton
T shape, blue, 14 cm.		
1080499	single packed sterile	500 pcs/carton
1080500	5 pcs packed sterile	2,000 pcs/carton

Stirring rods, AR-glass

Item	Description	MOQ
plain		
1082313	100 x 3 mm	1 pc
1082323	200 x 3 mm	1 pc
1082324	200 x 4 mm	1 pc
1082326	200 x 6 mm	1 pc
with head and spatula		
1090201	100 x 3 mm	1 pc

Stirring rods, polystyrene made

Length appr. 12 cm.
PU = 1131824: 500 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton
1131800: 500 pcs/bag, 6,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131824	with flat tip	500 pcs
1131800	with flat tip (mixing plate) and mixing tip	500 pcs

Petri dishes

PS, crystal clear, non-sterile.
PU = 1130316: 15 pcs/bag, 1,005 pcs/carton,
1130302 & 1130303: 20 pcs/bag, 480 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130316	approx. 55 x 14.2 mm without vents	1,005 pcs
1130302	approx. 94 x 16 mm without vents	480 pcs
1130303	approx. 94 x 16 mm with vents	480 pcs

Petri dishes, sterile

PS, crystal clear, sterilized by radiation. PU = 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130311	appr. 90 x 14.5 mm with vents	500 pcs
1130310	appr. 90 x 14.5 mm without vents	500 pcs

Petri dishes

With vents, PS, crystal clear, packed machine sterile.
PU = 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130304	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm, 2-parts	500 pcs
1130305	appr. 90 x 14.5 mm, 3-parts	500 pcs
1130306	appr. 90 x 14.5 mm, 4-parts	500 pcs

Microbiology | Histology

Petri dishes, sterile

With vents, PS, crystal clear, sterilized by radiation.
PU = 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130312	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm, 2-parts	500 pcs
1130313	appr. 90 x 14.5 mm, 3-parts	500 pcs
1130314	appr. 90 x 14.5 mm, 4-parts	500 pcs

BASIC-LINE Petri dish

PS, transparent, non-sterile.
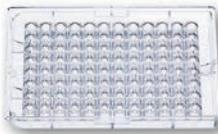
Item	Size	Weight	PU	MOQ
2000240	Ø 35 mm, height 12 mm	2,7 g	10 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/carton	2.000 pcs
2000241	Ø 60 mm, height 14 mm	5,4 g	10 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton	1.000 pcs
2000242	Ø 70 mm, height 15 mm	8,7 g	10 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton	1.000 pcs
2000243	Ø 90 mm, height 15 mm	12,3 g	10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton	500 pcs
2000244	Ø 100 mm, height 17 mm	18,9 g	10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton	500 pcs
2000245	Ø 150 mm, height 16 mm	43 g	10 pcs/bag, 200 pcs/carton	200 pcs
2000246	2 sections, Ø 90 mm, height 15 mm	12,4 g	10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton	500 pcs
2000247	3 sections, Ø 90 mm, height 15 mm	12,7 g	10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton	500 pcs
2000248	4 sections, Ø 90 mm, height 15 mm	12,7 g	10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton	500 pcs
2000249	100 x 100 mm, height 17 mm	28 g	10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton	500 pcs
2000250	130 x 130 mm, height 16 mm	44,7 g	10 pcs/bag, 300 pcs/carton	300 pcs

Contact plates

10 x 10 mm counting net, alphanumeric, top quality, sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130307	Plate Ø 60 mm	690 pcs/carton

Microtest plates

PS, 96 wells.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131206	U-well	100 pcs/carton
1131207	V-well	100 pcs/carton
1131208	F-well	100 pcs/carton
1131209	cover only	100 pcs/carton

Macro Plates

PS, 15 ml, 6 wells, with cover, for all bacteriological applications, which require a subdivided culture plate, simple and space-saving alternative to six conventional 35mm petri dishes, standard hygienic.
PU = 2 pcs/bags, 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131183	Macro plates F-bottom	4,800 pcs

Embedding cassettes, Economy

Ideally used with our reusable stainless steel lids, item 1131275.

Standard, round holes.

POM, with 3 fields for writing. PU = 500 pcs/box, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131240	white	4,000 pcs
1131241	yellow	4,000 pcs
1131242	green	4,000 pcs
1131243	pink	4,000 pcs
1131244	blue	4,000 pcs
1131245	tan (brown)	4,000 pcs
1131246	purple	4,000 pcs

Standard, square holes.

POM, with 3 fields for writing. PU = 500 pcs/box, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131247	white	4,000 pcs
1131248	yellow	4,000 pcs
1131249	green	4,000 pcs
1131250	pink	4,000 pcs
1131251	blue	4,000 pcs
1131252	tan (brown)	4,000 pcs
1131253	purple	4,000 pcs

Standard, rectangular holes.

POM, with 3 fields for writing. PU = 500 pcs/box, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131254	white	4,000 pcs
1131255	yellow	4,000 pcs
1131256	green	4,000 pcs
1131257	pink	4,000 pcs
1131258	blue	4,000 pcs
1131259	tan (brown)	4,000 pcs
1131260	purple	4,000 pcs

Paraffin for Histology, pastille, 56–58 °C

DAB (German Pharmacopoeia) quality, purity acc. to PhEur + BfR, solidification point acc. to ISO2207 56–58°C, penetration of needle. 25°C / mm/10 14–20, PU= 25 kg / sack

Item	Description	MOQ
1131179	paraffin	25 kg

HistoPlast Paraffin Wax

Designed for improved tissue section infiltration & embedding and supplied in convenient pearl shape, compound of purified paraffin and plastic polymers, without dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), delivers smooth cutting, minimized compression & cell disruption, cutting thickness lowed to 2 µm, wide supply range from 52 °C to 62 °C for your free choice. PU = 1 kg/bag, 10 bags/carton

Item	Melting point	MOQ
1131238	52 – 54 °C	1 carton
1131239	54 – 56 °C	1 carton
1131235	56 – 58 °C	1 carton
1131236	58 – 60 °C	1 carton
1131237	60 – 62 °C	1 carton

ParaShield Paraffin Wax Repellent

5 x 250 ml bottles, for dissolving and cleaning any paraffin already present and to act as protective barrier on metal, wood and plastic surfaces. Xylene-free, non-toxic, pleasant smell. Not suitable for items that come in direct contact with ribbons, such as microtome blades, blade holders or base mould due to its paraffin dissolving nature. PU = 5 bottles/pack, 120 bottles/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000226	Paraffin Wax Repellent	5 bottles

Parafilm®

Flexible, water-tight but gas-permeable film to seal laboratory containers.
PU = 1131912: 12 rolls/carton 1131913: 24 rolls/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131912	10 cm x 38 m	1 roll
1131913	5 cm x 75 m	1 roll

Lid for embedding cassettes standard (Economy)

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1131275	stainless steel (polished)	10 pcs/box

Embedding cassettes, Economy

Biopsy execution, square holes.
POM, with hinged lid (pre-mounted).
PU = 500 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131261	white	2,000 pcs
1131262	yellow	2,000 pcs
1131263	green	2,000 pcs
1131264	pink	2,000 pcs
1131265	blue	2,000 pcs
1131266	tan (brown)	2,000 pcs
1131267	purple	2,000 pcs
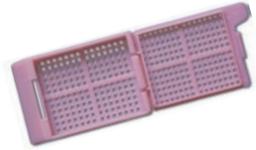
Histology execution, rectangular holes.
POM, with hinged lid (pre-mounted).
PU = 500 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131268	white	2,000 pcs
1131269	yellow	2,000 pcs
1131270	green	2,000 pcs
1131271	pink	2,000 pcs
1131272	blue	2,000 pcs
1131273	tan (brown)	2,000 pcs
1131274	purple	2,000 pcs

Other executions available upon request!

Embedding cassettes – Economy

Biopsy-execution, POM, with square holes of 0.9 x 0.9 mm,
with two large labeling areas on the cassette sides and an improved
slanted front writing surface of 45° angle, specially for the **thermal
transfer printer system.**
PU = 250 pcs/dispenserbox, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	PU = MOQ
1131283	white	2,000 pcs
1131284	yellow	2,000 pcs
1131285	green	2,000 pcs
1131286	pink	2,000 pcs
1131287	blue	2,000 pcs
1131288	tan	2,000 pcs
1131289	violet	2,000 pcs
1131290	peach	2,000 pcs
1131291	orange	2,000 pcs
1131292	aqua	2,000 pcs

Microbiology | Histology

Embedding cassettes – Economy

Biopsy-execution, POM, with square holes of 0.9 x 0.9 mm,
with two large labeling areas on the cassette sides and an improved
slanted front writing surface of 45° angle, **adaptable to most of the
cassette printers.**
PU = 500 sets/dispenserbox, 2,000 sets/carton

Item	Colour	PU = MOQ
1131293	white	2,000 sets
1131294	yellow	2,000 sets
1131295	green	2,000 sets
1131296	pink	2,000 sets
1131297	blue	2,000 sets
1131298	tan	2,000 sets
1131299	violet	2,000 sets
1131327	peach	2,000 sets
1131328	orange	2,000 sets
1131329	aqua	2,000 sets

Embedding cassettes – Economy

Histology-execution, POM, with rectangle holes of 5 x 1 mm,
with two large labeling areas on the cassette sides and one slanted
front writing surface of 45° angle, specially for the **thermal transfer
printer system.**
PU = 250 pcs/dispenserbox, 2.000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	PU = MOQ
1131340	white	2,000 pcs
1131341	yellow	2,000 pcs
1131342	green	2,000 pcs
1131343	pink	2,000 pcs
1131344	blue	2,000 pcs
1131345	tan	2,000 pcs
1131346	violet	2,000 pcs
1131347	peach	2,000 pcs
1131348	orange	2,000 pcs
1131349	aqua	2,000 pcs

Embedding cassettes – Economy

Histology-execution, POM, with rectangle holes of 5 x 1 mm,
with two large labeling areas on the cassette sides and one slanted
front writing surface of 45° angle, **adaptable to most of the
cassette printers.**
PU = 500 sets/dispenserbox, 2,000 sets/carton

Item	Colour	PU = MOQ
1131330	white	2,000 pcs
1131331	yellow	2,000 pcs
1131332	green	2,000 pcs
1131333	pink	2,000 pcs
1131334	blue	2,000 pcs
1131335	tan	2,000 pcs
1131336	violet	2,000 pcs
1131337	peach	2,000 pcs
1131338	orange	2,000 pcs
1131339	aqua	2,000 pcs

Microscopy

Microscopic slides, cut edges

Washed and cleaned, 76 x 26 x 1 mm, extra white glass,
in abrasion-proof boxes. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1041000	cellophanized	50 pcs
1041100	cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs

Microscopic slides, ground edges 90°

Washed and cleaned, 76 x 26 x 1 mm, extra white glass,
in abrasion-proof boxes. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1042000	cellophanized	50 pcs
1042100	cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs

Microscopic slides, Classic-Line, cut edges

Appr. 75 x 25 x 1 mm, green floatglass, standard quality.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1041050	box cellophanized	50 pcs
1041150	box cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs

Microscopic slides, Classic-Line, ground edges 90°

Appr. 75 x 25 x 1 mm, green floatglass, standard quality.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1042050	box cellophanized	50 pcs
1042150	box cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs

Microscopic slides

Positive charged, 75 x 25 x 1.1 mm, PCL-series, super white glass, fine
polished edges, 45° corners, marking area,
PU = 72 pcs/box, 1.440 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
1041160	white	1 carton
1041161	pink	1 carton
1041162	yellow	1 carton

Microscopic slides Economy, coloured writing field

Ground edges 90°, appr. 75 x 25 x 1 mm, transparent green glass,
box cellophanized. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
1041070	white	5,000 pcs
1041071	orange	5,000 pcs
1041072	yellow	5,000 pcs
1041073	green	5,000 pcs
1041074	pink	5,000 pcs
1041075	blue	5,000 pcs
1041076	violet	5,000 pcs
1041077	tan (brown)	5,000 pcs

Microscopic slides, PrintAID™ – Economy

25 x 75 mm, thickness: 1.0 – 1.2 mm, ground edges 45°, green glass, coloured writing field, **printable (Thermo Slide-Mate Slide Printer and Primera Slide Printers)**
PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
1042052	blue	5,000 pcs/carton
1042053	green	5,000 pcs/carton
1042054	purple	5,000 pcs/carton
1042055	orange	5,000 pcs/carton
1042056	pink	5,000 pcs/carton
1042057	tan (brown)	5,000 pcs/carton
1042058	white	5,000 pcs/carton
1042059	yellow	5,000 pcs/carton

Microscopic slides, PrintAID™ – Economy

25 x 75 mm, thickness: 1.0 – 1.2 mm, ground edges 45°, green glass, coloured writing field, **printable (Inkjet Printer (Leica Printer))**.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
1042080	blue	5,000 pcs/carton
1042081	green	5,000 pcs/carton
1042082	violet	5,000 pcs/carton
1042083	orange	5,000 pcs/carton
1042084	pink	5,000 pcs/carton
1042085	tan (brown)	5,000 pcs/carton
1042086	white	5,000 pcs/carton
1042087	yellow	5,000 pcs/carton

Microscopic slides, Photosensitive – Economy

25 x 75 mm, thickness: 1.0 – 1.2 mm, ground edges 45°, green glass, coloured writing field, **printable (Laser Printer)**
PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
1042088	blue	5,000 pcs/carton
1042089	green	5,000 pcs/carton
1042090	violet	5,000 pcs/carton
1042091	orange	5,000 pcs/carton
1042092	pink	5,000 pcs/carton
1042093	tan (brown)	5,000 pcs/carton
1042094	white	5,000 pcs/carton
1042095	yellow	5,000 pcs/carton

Microscopy

Microscopic slides Superfrost®

With cellophane, cut edges or ground edges.
Colours: white, blue, pink, yellow, green, orange, violet.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1041002	white, cut edges	5,000 pcs
1041002B	blue, cut edges	5,000 pcs
1041002P	pink, cut edges	5,000 pcs
1041002Y	yellow, cut edges	5,000 pcs
1041002G	green, cut edges	5,000 pcs
1041002O	orange, cut edges	5,000 pcs
1041002V	violet, cut edges	5,000 pcs
1041006	coloured, ground edges, 90°	5,000 pcs per colour

Blood Smear spatula – Economy

PS, for spreading of blood onto the microscopic slide,
75 x 26 x 1 mm, double sided usable.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 2.500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131401	Blood smear spatula	50 pcs

Dispenser for slides

ABS made, for max. 72 slides. PU = 20 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1081603	dispenser	1 pc

EUKITT® UV

A UV-curing mounting medium for microscopy, contains no solvents. Therefore, only 50% of the typical amount needs to be used. Suitable for all types of tissue, neutral and colourless, stable for long periods of storage after curing without brittle fracture, no yellowing, refractive index n[20 °C]: 1.48, viscosity: 350–550 mPa*s, curing time: 10–30 seconds.

Item	Description	MOQ
1032918	100 ml	1 pc
1032919	100 ml, incl. light curing device	1 pc

Other versions
on request!

Histokitt, 500 ml

Mounting medium for histology/microscopy. Light-resistant, neutral, colourless, does not affect colour of the specimen, soluble e.g. in benzene, chloroform, dioxane, xylene, PU = 500 ml/bottle

Item	Description	MOQ
1133856	Histokitt	500 ml/bottle

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) – additional costs for packing and transport do incur!
– Limited Quantity (LQ): UN 1307 Xylenes, 3, packing group III, (D/E)

Microscopy

Microscopic slide drying hotplate – Slimline

For 28 slides, variable temperature control, moveable slide support rails to cater for different slide sizes, anti-bacterial paint finish to inhibit bacteria and virus growth, memory function for desired temperature at start-up, Power supply: dual voltage 220 – 240V or 110 – 120V, 50/60Hz, AC/100 watts.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1151090	Hotplate Slimline	1 pc

Section dryer for microscopic slides – Mini

Drying time approx. 10 – 20 minutes at 65 °C, ultra-fast heating system for rapid warm up, digital temperature control guarantees heat accuracy within the chamber, anti-microbial finish (Silver Ion), power-supply: 220 – 240V, 50/60Hz, heater power: 400 watts.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1151091	Section dryer - Mini	1 pc

Adhesive microscopic slides

Adhesive microscopic slides are manufactured using specially developed process technologies which ensure excellent adhesion of cells and tissue cuts. Depending on the application, extensive coating techniques are obsolete. Desired results can be reached with less efforts. Please ask for further specification details.

Superfrost**®** field for writing available upon request, colours: **blue, pink, yellow or green**

Superfrost® Plus Gold

75 x 25 x 1 mm, extra white glass, ground 90°, white field for writing, hydrophobic, packed 72 pcs, glass and box in cellophane. PU = 72 pcs/box, 1,440 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1043002	Superfrost® Plus Gold	1,440 pcs

Superfrost® Plus

75 x 25 x 1 mm, white field for writing, hydrophobic, extra white glass, ground 90°. PU = 72 pcs/box, 1,440 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1043001	Superfrost® Plus	1,440 pcs
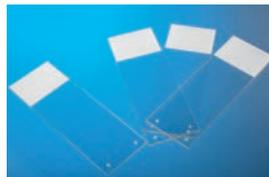
Polysine™

75 x 25 x 1 mm, white field for writing, hydrophobic, extra white glass, ground 90°. PU = 72 pcs/box, 1,440 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1043000	Polysine	1,440 pcs
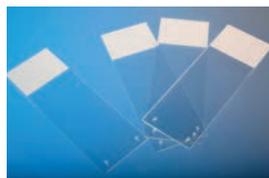
Microscopic slides and cover glasses for DNA-test (Microarray Technology) available upon request!

Microscopy

Lens paper (Josefpaper)

Extremely thin, soft and non-fluffing special tissue-paper for cleaning of optical glasses, lenses, cuvettes and as protection for metallographic sections.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1131873	12 x 12 cm	500 sheets/pack

Spot test plate

White, PS, 12 moulds, 135 x 109 x 10 mm.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1042013	Spot test plate	100 pcs

Colorimetric tray, PE

With 3 round depressions Ø 21 mm. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 1,200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1042014	28 x 58 mm	10 pcs

Colorimetric tray, PS

With 8 round depressions Ø 15 mm. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 2,400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1042015	95 x 57 mm	10 pcs

Microscopic slides with cavity

Ground edges, 76 x 26 mm. PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1042001	with 1 cavity	1 pc
1042002	with 2 cavities	1 pc
1042003	with 3 cavities	1 pc

Microscopic slides acc. to Börner for staining

Clear pressed glass, 10 cavities, appr. 107 x 57 x 4 mm.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1042005	for staining	6 pcs/box

Microscopic slides for microtest

Smooth surface, appr. 89 x 57 x 4.5 mm, 12 cavities (Ø appr. 15 mm), overflow grooves.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1042007	for microtest	12 pcs/box

Diagnostic cell slides

PTFE coated, wettable, with or without ground edges, black colour, various standard designs.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1041014	different standard sizes	500 pcs/box
1041015	10 wells, 8 mm	100 pcs/box
1041016	10 wells, 6 mm	100 pcs/box

Special design / special sizes available upon request
min. 2,000 pcs.

Diamond writers

Writers to mark glass, in etui.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080401	wooden handle	1 pc
1080402	appearance like a pen	1 pc

Permanent marker for microscopic slides

Waterproof, lightfast, incl. eraser, also suitable for glass, plastic, metal, OHP, CD, etc., colour: blue.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080404	permanent marker	1 pc

Immersion oil

Dropping bottle (plastic) for microscopy.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1133853	Immersion oil, 100 ml	1 pc

Microscopy

Cover glasses, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13 – 0.16 mm thickness), **Borosilicate glass**.
PU = 100 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1051801	18 x 18 mm	1,000 pcs
1052001	20 x 20 mm	1,000 pcs
1052201	22 x 22 mm	1,000 pcs
1052221	22 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052210	22 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052211	22 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052212	22 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs
1052401	24 x 24 mm	1,000 pcs
1052411	24 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052421	24 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052431	24 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052441	24 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs

Uppon request:

size 0	(0.08 – 0.12 mm)
size 1.5	(0.16 – 0.19 mm)
size 2	(0.19 – 0.23 mm)

Cover glasses, Economy, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13 – 0.16 mm thickness), **borosilicate glass**, suitable for auto-mats. PU = 200 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1051860	18 x 18 mm	2,000 pcs
1052060	20 x 20 mm	2,000 pcs
1052260	22 x 22 mm	2,000 pcs
1052460	24 x 24 mm	2,000 pcs
PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton		
1052261	22 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052262	22 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052263	22 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052264	22 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs
1052461	24 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052462	24 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052463	24 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052464	24 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs

Other sizes available upon request!

Cover glasses, Economy, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13 – 0.16 mm thickness), **AR-glass**, for manual use
PU = 200 pcs/tropical packing (vacuum sealed), 2,000 pcs/carton,
40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1051850	18 x 18 mm	2,000 pcs
1052050	20 x 20 mm	2,000 pcs
1052250	22 x 22 mm	2,000 pcs
1052450	24 x 24 mm	2,000 pcs

Other sizes available upon request!

Microscopy

Cover glasses, Economy, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13 – 0.16 mm thickness), **AR-glass**, for manual use.
PU = 100 pcs/tropical packing (vacuum sealed), 1,000 pcs/carton,
20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1052255	22 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052252	22 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052253	22 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052254	22 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs
1052451	24 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052452	24 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052453	24 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052454	24 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs

Other sizes available upon request!

Cover glasses, circular, cut edges

Borosilicate glass, thickness 1. PU = 100 pcs/plastic box, 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1051199	Ø 10 mm	1,000 pcs
1051200	Ø 11 mm	1,000 pcs
1051201	Ø 12 mm	1,000 pcs
1051204	Ø 13 mm	1,000 pcs
1051205	Ø 14 mm	1,000 pcs
1051206	Ø 15 mm	1,000 pcs
1051202	Ø 18 mm	1,000 pcs
1051207	Ø 20 mm	1,000 pcs
1051203	Ø 22 mm	1,000 pcs
1051208	Ø 24 mm	1,000 pcs
1051209	Ø 25 mm	1,000 pcs
1051210	Ø 30 mm	1,000 pcs
1051211	Ø 32 mm	1,000 pcs

Other sizes, shapes and thicknesses on request available!

Cover glasses, ground without CE

Thickness 0.4 mm, **for haemacytometer.**
PU = 1 pc/bag, 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1052013	20 x 26 mm	100 pcs

Discontinued items while stocks last.

Cover glasses, ground edges, CE certified

Thickness 0.4 mm, **for haemacytometer.**
PU = 1 pc/bag, 10 pcs/Box, 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1052605	20 x 26 mm	100 pcs

Microscopy

Haemacytometer without $C\epsilon$

Double ruling, incl. 2 cover glasses, packed in plastic box.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080303	Neubauer	1 pc/box
1080314	Neubauer w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080320	Neubauer improved	1 pc/box
1080315	Neubauer improved w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080330	Neubauer improved, brightline	1 pc/box
1080304	Thoma	1 pc/box
1080316	Thoma w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080302	Fuchs-Rosenthal	1 pc/box
1080313	Fuchs-Rosenthal w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080301	Bürker	1 pc/box
1080312	Bürker w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080306	Nageotte	1 pc/box
1080317	Nageotte w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080335	Malassez	1 pc/box

Disposable counting chambers upon request!
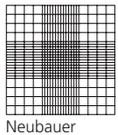
Neubauer
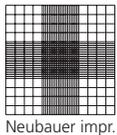
Neubauer impr.
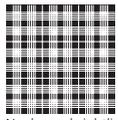
Neubauer brightline
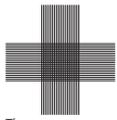
Thoma

Thoma neu/new
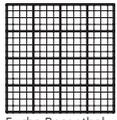
Fuchs-Rosenthal
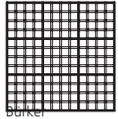
Bürker

Malassez

Nageotte

Haemacytometer with $C\epsilon$

Double ruling, incl. 2 cover glasses, packed in plastic box.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080340	Neubauer	1 pc/box
1080347	Neubauer w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080339	Neubauer improved	1 pc/box
1080346	Neubauer improved w/clamps	1 pc/box

1080346 Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

1080343	Thoma	1 pc/box
1080342	Thoma new	1 pc/box
1080341	Fuchs-Rosenthal	1 pc/box
1080348	Fuchs-Rosenthal w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080344	Bürker	1 pc/box
1080349	Bürker w/clamps	1 pc/box

The application range of our counting chambers reaches from the counting of erythrocytes and leucocytes to the analysis of urinaly and cerebrospinal liquids. Our standard assortment comprises of the counting chamber systems specified above. Other systems and applications, which are not enumerated like Schilling, Lemauer, Agasse, Jessen, Helbert etc. may be delivered on demand.

Haemacytometer-Set without $C\,E$

Complete with etui, incl. Neubauer double chamber, 2 cover glasses, each 1x red and 1x white blood-diluting-pipette with tubing and mouthpiece.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1080305	Neubauer-Set	1 pc
1080308	Neubauer improved	1 pc
1080309	Neubauer improved brightline	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Haemacytometer Economy without $C\,E$

Double ruling, uncalibrated, incl. 2 cover glasses.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1080355	Neubauer improved	1 pc/box
1080356	Neubauer improved, brightline	1 pc/box
1080358	Thoma	1 pc/box
1080359	Fuchs-Rosenthal	1 pc/box
1080357	Malassez	1 pc/box

McMaster counting chamber

2 parts, English model, with fixed cover slide, suitable for counting of worm eggs.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1080307	McMaster counting chamber	1 pc

Storage case

Black, wooden frame with plastic register.
PU = 10 pcs/pack

Item	Description	MOQ
1060025	for 25 slides	1 pc
1060050	for 50 slides	1 pc
1060100	for 100 slides	1 pc

Storage case made of ABS

Black, with cork inlay, incl. register and lid.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1061100	for 100 slides	1 pc

Slide storage map

Cardboard, with cover.

Item	Description	Carton with	MOQ
1062020	for 20 slides	50 pcs	1 pc
1062026	for 10 slides	50 pcs	1 pc
1062023	for 5 slides	150 pcs	1 pc
1062024	for 3 slides	150 pcs	1 pc
1062022	for 2 slides	150 pcs	1 pc

Microscopy

Storage case made of polystyrol

Black, high impact PS, 230 x 97 x 35 mm, for microscopic slides
76 x 26 mm, numbered, incl. index card.
PU = 1 pc/bag, 40 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1061051	for 50 slides	1 pc

Slide storage tray

Cardboard, without cover.

Item	Description	Carton with	MOQ
1062021	for 20 slides	100 pcs	1 pc
1062025	for 10 slides	50 pcs	1 pc

Storage- and transport box

Plastic (PP), transparent, square form, for 5 slides.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1063005	for 5 slides	100 pcs/bag

Storage- and transport box

For 2 slides, plastic (PE), with lid, oval, white.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1063002	without vent	100 pcs/bag
1063003	with vent	500 pcs/bag

Storage- and transport box

For 1 slide, flat, PP, measurements 98 x 50 x 6 mm,
with snap-on cap.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1063006	for 1 slide	100 pcs

Storage- and transport box

For 2 slides, flat, PP, measurements 86 x 72 x 6 mm,
with snap-on cap.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1063007	for 2 slides	10 pcs

Storage- and transport box

For 3 slides, flat, PP, measurements 84 x 100 x 6 mm,
with snap-on cap.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1063008	for 3 slides	10 pcs

Serological trough, soda glass

Clear crystal glass, 40 x 40 x 20 mm, with Cover slide (accessory).

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1080201	serological trough	1 pc
1080202	cover slide	1 pc

Staining glass box

With cover, for staining tray, h x l x w appr. 70 x 105 x 85 mm.
PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056000	Staining glass box, soda glass	1 pc

Staining tray and handle (for staining glass box)

Staining tray for 20 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back),
h x l x w appr. 45 x 85 x 65 mm, with handle as accessories.
PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1056001	Staining tray, soda glass	1 pc
1056002	handle	1 pc

Hellendahl staining dish

For 16 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back), with cover,
h x l x w appr. 105 x 60 x 55 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1056003	with wide upper section, soda glass	1 pc
1056006	without wide upper section, soda glass	1 pc

Schiefferdecker staining dish

For 20 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back), with cover,
h x l x w appr. 45 x 85 x 70 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1056004	for 20 slides, soda glass	1 pc

Microscopy

Coplin staining dish

For 10 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back), with cover,
h x l x w appr. 105 x 45 x 45 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1056005	for 10 slides, soda glass	1 pc

Staining jar (PMP (TPX®))

For use with Item 1056011. With two lids - one lid, when dish is not
in use, providing evaporation-free storage of staining liquid – the
other lid with special opening to allow handle of staining rack to be
inserted. Xylene can cause etching after 2 days at room temperature.
PU = 4 pcs/box, 80 pcs/carton

Item	Internal Dimensions	MOQ
1056010	74 x 95 x 63 mm	4 pcs

Staining rack, PP

Mit Staining rack made of PP with horizontal tray, holds 20 slides
76x26 mm (3"x1"). For use with Item 1056010.
PU = 2 pcs/box, 76 pcs/carton

Item	Rack dimensions	MOQ
1056011	86 x 70 x 21 mm	2 pcs

Hellendahl staining jar (PMP (TPX®))

For 8 slides 76x26 mm (3"x1") vertically or can accomodate 16 slides
back to back, incl. cover, Xylene can cause etching after 2 days at
room temperature. PU = 4 pcs/box, 144 pcs/carton

Item	Internal Dimensions	MOQ
1056012	58 x 53.5 x 86 mm	4 pcs

Schiefferdecker staining jar (PMP (TPX®))

For 10 slides 76x26 mm (3"x1") or 20 slides back to back, incl. cover.
Xylene can cause etching after 2 days at room temperature.
PU = 4 pcs/box, 152 pcs/carton

Item	Internal Dimensions	MOQ
1056013	76 x 65 x 45 mm	4 pcs

Colouring box with lid made of porcelain

For 12 slides 76 x 26 mm.

Item	Internal Dimensions	MOQ
1056030	70 x 40 x 86 mm	2 pcs/carton

These microscopes are produced for Heinz Herenz by Euromex Microscopes bv based in the Netherlands. The company was founded in 1966 and has delivered more than 1.000.000 microscopes over the past 52 years. Around the world, Euromex operates in more than 70 countries distributing Euromex and Novex microscopes. Euromex ensures to keep spare parts for all microscopes for a period of 20 years. In Netherlands-based workshop the microscopes are assembled according to our specifications. Euromex is ISO 9001:2008 certified.

Stereo microscope, EduBlue

The outstanding optical performance of the ergonomic Euromex BlueLine stereo microscopes enables long productive working sessions for students, for beginner or advanced science teaching classes.

The EduBlue microscopes are ideal for educational purposes and are available with dual or triple pair of objectives for 5x up to 80x magnifications and equipped with LED incident and transmitted illuminations. The two parallel optical trains allow the three dimensional observation of small insects, plants, stones and minerals.

Example: **EduBlue ED.1302-P**
Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/20, dual magnification, objectives 1x/3x, 1W LED, incident & transmitted illumination, Field of View 20 mm and 6.7 mm, pillar stand.

Example: **EduBlue ED.1402-P**
Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/20, dual magnification, objectives 2x/4x, 1W LED, incident & transmitted illumination, Field of View 10 mm and 5 mm, pillar stand.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151069	EduBlue ED.1302-P	1 pc
1151070	EduBlue ED.1402-P	1 pc

Other configurations available please ask for specifiactions

Microscope cleaning kit

Cleaning kit: lens cleaning fluid (environmentally friendly), lint free lens, tissue, brush, air blower, cotton swabs.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1151035	Cleaning kit	1 pc/pack

Microscopy

Microscope, bScope

The well-equipped microscopes of the bScope series are intensively used in secondary schools, universities, small and mid-sized laboratories and for veterinary applications. Apart from excellent ergonomical design, these robust and attractively priced microscopes are available in several configurations with HWF 10x/20 mm eyepieces and objectives for bright field and phase contrast.

The design of the bScope is both ergonomic and evolutive. Height adjustable eyepieces and low stage controls minimize fatigue during long working sessions and therefore providing more comfort for microscopists. The robust and compact size of the bScope with its Cable Storage System allows more working space, safer operation and easy storage.

Other configurations available please ask for specifiactions!

Example: **bScope BS.1152-EPL**
Binohead, 360° rotatable, eyepiece HWF10x/20, objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, S100x, Abbe condenser, stage 131 x 152 – 197 mm, NeoLED™ Illumination.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151071	b-Scope BS.1152-EPL	1 pc

Biological microscope, BioBlue series

For education & research. The beautiful stylish design of the Euromex BioBlue series stands out among all other microscopes of this kind. It has been especially designed for biology classes of educational institutes and small laboratories for research. With a special attention for ergonomy and quality. The eyepieces are secured and equipped with an adjustable specimen protection. A comfortable handgrip enables easy transportation. Ergonomically placed adjustment knobs minimize fatigue during long microscopy sessions. The BioBlue is equipped with adjustable LED illumination, which produces no heat.

Example: **Euromex BioBlue**
360° rotatable, eyepiece WF10x/18, DIN Semi-Plan Objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, S100x, Abbe Condenser, Stage 120 x 120 mm, battery pack.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151022	BioBlue Monocular	1 pc
1151030	BioBlue Binocular	1 pc
1151031	BioBlue Trinocular	1 pc

Microscopy

Microscope, iScope

The iScope is available in various configurations suitable for Life and Biomedicial Sciences, high schools, universities but also for routine medical applications.

Besides the brightfield contrast method, configurations for phase contrast, cardioid mirror darkfield, basic polarization and several epi- illumination sources for fluorescence applications can be used. iScope models with multiheads are also available for teaching purposes.

Examples:

iScope IS.1153-EPLI

Trinohead, eyepieces EWF10x/20, objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, S100x-oil, 3W NeoLED™ illumination with internal 100−240V power supply (CE), iCare sensor, CSS-cable storage system, mechanical stage 187/230 x 140 mm with XY range 79 x 52 mm, Abbe condenser.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151072	iScope IS.1153-EPLI	1 pc

Fluorescence

Today, fluorescence microscopy offers a faster and reliable identification of infectious diseases and allows observation of complex interactions in unstained living cells. The high contrast plan semi-apochromatic Fluarex objectives combined with the 22 mm eyepieces of the Oxion offer the necessary resolution and field of view for fast detection of small pathogens. The special fluorescence LED Unit is the flexible solution for tuberculosis analysis with LED fluorescence excitation and transmitted-light bright field illumination.

Example: **Euromex Oxion Binocular with fluorescence LED**

Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/22, Inf. Plan semi-apochromatic Fluarex objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, S100x, mechanical stage 150 x 140 mm with XY range 76 x 50 mm, LED fluorescence illuminator.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151028	Oxion Binocular with fluorescence LED	1 pc

Microscopy

Digital camera, CMEX-series

The Euromex USB-2 CMOS camera and ImageFocus 4 analysing software are the perfect solution for modern digital microscopy for teaching, basic industrial applications and for demanding amateurs. Suitable for biological and metallurgical microscopes as well as for stereomicroscopes.

Example: **CMEX 5**
Sensor CMOS 1/2.8 inch, Pixel 2,560 x 1,920 (2.0 µm x 2.0 µm),
5.0 Mpix, Sensitivity: > 2.0 V/Lux-sec @ 550 nm,
Interface: USB 2.0 High Speed (480 Mbit/s).

Item	Description	MOQ
1151033	CMEX 5	1 pc

Laboratory Glassware & Accessories

Laboratory Porcelain

BASIC-LINE Volumetric flask

Grade A, clear borosilicate glass 3.3, with glass ground-in frosted stopper and one graduation mark

Item	Volume	PU	MOQ
2000109	5 ml	2 pcs/box, 400 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000110	10 ml	2 pcs/box, 400 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000111	25 ml	2 pcs/box, 400 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000112	50 ml	2 pcs/box, 180 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000113	100 ml	2 pcs/box, 100 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000114	200 ml	2 pcs/box, 72 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000115	250 ml	2 pcs/box, 72 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000116	500 ml	2 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000117	1,000 ml	2 pcs/box, 24 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000118	2,000 ml	2 pcs/box, 6 pcs/carton	1 carton

BASIC-LINE Beaker

Low form, borosilicate glass 3.3 material,
with spout and printed graduation.

Item	Volume	PU	MOQ
2000014	10 ml	12 pcs/box, 384 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000015	20 ml	12 pcs/box, 384 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000016	25 ml	12 pcs/box, 384 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000017	30 ml	12 pcs/box, 384 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000018	50 ml	12 pcs/box, 192 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000019	100 ml	12 pcs/box, 192 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000020	150 ml	12 pcs/box, 72 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000021	200 ml	12 pcs/box, 72 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000022	250 ml	12 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000023	300 ml	12 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000024	400 ml	6 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	6 pcs
2000025	500 ml	6 pcs/box, 36 pcs/carton	6 pcs
2000026	600 ml	6 pcs/box, 36 pcs/carton	6 pcs
2000027	800 ml	6 pcs/box, 36 pcs/carton	6 pcs
2000028	1,000 ml	6 pcs/box, 24 pcs/carton	6 pcs
2000029	2,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 12 pcs/carton	1 pcs
2000030	3,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 6 pcs/carton	1 pcs
2000031	5,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 6 pcs/carton	1 pcs

BASIC-LINE **Erlenmeyer flasks**

Narrow neck, borosilicate glass 3.3 material,
with spout and printed graduation.

Item	Volume	PU	MOQ
2000032	50 ml	12 pcs/box, 144 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000033	100 ml	12 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000034	150 ml	12 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000035	200 ml	12 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000036	250 ml	8 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	8 pcs
2000037	300 ml	6 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	6 pcs
2000038	500 ml	6 pcs/box, 36 pcs/carton	6 pcs
2000039	1,000 ml	6 pcs/box, 24 pcs/carton	6 pcs
2000040	2,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 8 pcs/carton	1 pcs
2000041	3,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 4 pcs/carton	1 pcs
2000042	5.000 ml	1 pcs/box, 4 pcs/carton	1 pcs
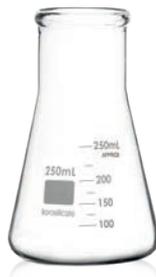
Wide neck, borosilicate glass 3.3 material,
with spout and printed graduation

Item	Volume	PU	MOQ
2000043	50 ml	12 pcs/box, 144 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000044	100 ml	12 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000045	250 ml	8 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	8 pcs
2000046	500 ml	6 pcs/box, 36 pcs/carton	6 pcs
2000047	1,000 ml	6 pcs/box, 24 pcs/carton	6 pcs

BASIC-LINE **Reagent bottle**

With blue screw cap (PP), borosilicate glass 3.3., autocalavable.

Item	Volume	PU	MOQ
2000048	100 ml	120 pcs/carton	120 pcs
2000049	250 ml	48 pcs/carton	48 pcs
2000050	500 ml	24 pcs/carton	24 pcs
2000051	1,000 ml	20 pcs/carton	20 pcs

BASIC-LINE **Flat bottom flask**

narrow neck, flat bottom, borosilicate glass 3.3,
W/O graduation and cap.

Item	Volume	PU	MOQ
2000052	50 ml	12 pcs/box, 144 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000053	100 ml	12 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000054	150 ml	12 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000055	250 ml	8 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	8 pcs
2000056	500 ml	6 pcs/box, 36 pcs/carton	6 pcs
2000057	1,000 ml	6 pcs/box, 12 pcs/carton	6 pcs
2000058	2,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 6 pcs/carton	1 pcs
2000059	3,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 4 pcs/carton	1 pcs
2000060	5,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 4 pcs/carton	1 pcs
2000061	10,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 2 pcs/carton	1 pcs

Laboratory Glassware | Accessories | Laboratory Porcelain

BASIC-LINE **Round bottom flask**

Narrow neck, round bottom, borosilicate glass 3.3,
W/O graduation and cap;

Item	Volume	PU	MOQ
2000062	50 ml	12 pcs/box, 144 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000063	100 ml	12 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000064	150 ml	12 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	12 pcs
2000065	250 ml	8 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	8 pcs
2000066	500 ml	6 pcs/box, 36 pcs/carton	6 pcs
2000067	1,000 ml	6 pcs/box, 24 pcs/carton	6 pcs
2000068	2,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 8 pcs/carton	8 pcs
2000069	3,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 4 pcs/carton	4 pcs
2000070	5,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 4 pcs/carton	4 pcs
2000071	10,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 4 pcs/carton	4 pcs
2000072	20,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 2 pcs/carton	2 pcs

BASIC-LINE **Round bottom flask**

Wide neck, round bottom, borosilicate glass 3.3,
W/O graduation and cap

Item	Volume	PU	MOQ
2000073	250 ml	8 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	8 pcs
2000074	500 ml	8 pcs/box, 48 pcs/carton	8 pcs
2000075	1,000 ml	6 pcs/box, 24 pcs/carton	6 pcs
2000076	2,000 ml	1 pcs/box, 8 pcs/carton	8 pcs

Beakers

Borosilicate glass 3.3, graduated, with spout. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
tall shape		
1070101	25 ml	1 pc
1070102	50 ml	1 pc
1070103	100 ml	1 pc
1070104	150 ml	1 pc
1070105	250 ml	1 pc
1070106	400 ml	1 pc
1070107	600 ml	1 pc
1070108	800 ml	1 pc
1070109	1,000 ml	1 pc
1070110	2,000 ml (PU = 6 pcs/carton)	1 pc
low shape		
1070129	10 ml	1 pc
1070130	25 ml	1 pc
1070131	50 ml	1 pc
1070132	100 ml	1 pc
1070133	150 ml	1 pc
1070134	250 ml	1 pc
1070135	400 ml	1 pc
1070136	600 ml	1 pc
1070137	800 ml	1 pc
1070138	1,000 ml	1 pc
1070139	2,000 ml (PU = 4 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070140	3,000 ml (PU = 4 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070141	5,000 ml (PU = 2 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070142	10,000 ml (PU = 1 pc/carton)	1 pc

Erlenmeyer flasks, narrow neck

Borosilicate glass 3.3, graduated. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1070201	25 ml	1 pc
1070202	50 ml	1 pc
1070203	100 ml	1 pc
1070204	200 ml	1 pc
1070205	250 ml	1 pc
1070206	300 ml	1 pc
1070207	500 ml	1 pc
1070208	1,000 ml	1 pc
1070209	2,000 ml (PU = 6 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070210	3,000 ml (PU = 6 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070211	5,000 ml (PU = 2 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070212	20,000 ml (PU = 1 pc/carton)	1 pc

Laboratory Glassware | Accessories | Laboratory Porcelain

Erlenmeyer flasks, wide neck

Borosilicate glass 3.3, graduated. PU = 10 pcs /carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1070230	25 ml	1 pc
1070231	50 ml	1 pc
1070232	100 ml	1 pc
1070233	200 ml	1 pc
1070234	250 ml	1 pc
1070235	300 ml	1 pc
1070236	500 ml	1 pc
1070237	1,000 ml	1 pc
1070238	2,000 ml (PU = 6 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Erlenmeyer flasks with screw cap

Borosilicate glass 3.3, graduated, narrow neck, the screw cap is autoclavable up to 140°C. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1070250	100 ml-GL25	1 pc
1070251	250 ml-GL32	1 pc
1070252	500 ml-GL32	1 pc
1070253	1,000 ml-GL32	1 pc

Erlenmeyer flasks

Borosilicate glass 3.3, **SJ with ground glass joint**,
PU = 10 pcs/carton, (except 1070268 PU = 6 pcs/carton)

Item	Volume ml	Ø ml	Height mm	SJ	PU = MOQ
1070260	25	42	70	19/26	10 pcs
1070261	50	51	85	29/32	10 pcs
1070262	100	64	105	29/32	10 pcs
1070263	200	79	130	29/32	10 pcs
1070264	250	85	140	29/32	10 pcs
1070265	300	87	155	29/32	10 pcs
1070266	500	105	175	29/32	10 pcs
1070267	1,000	131	215	29/32	10 pcs
1070268	2,000	166	275	29/32	6 pcs

Erlenmeyerflasks, baffled

With screw cap, GL 45.

Item	Volume	Height	Ø	PU = MOQ
1070244	250 ml	150 mm	85 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070245	500 ml	185 mm	105 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070246	1,000 ml	225 mm	131 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070247	2,000 ml	290 mm	160 mm	6 pcs/carton

Erlenmeyerflasks – GL 45

With screw cap, GL 45.

Item	Volume	Height	Ø	PU = MOQ
1070240	250 ml	150 mm	85 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070241	500 ml	185 mm	105 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070242	1,000 ml	225 mm	131 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070243	2,000 ml	290 mm	160 mm	10 pcs/carton

Volumetric flasks

Borosilicate glass, class A, graduated, with ground joint, with plastic stopper. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1070301	10 ml SJ 7/16	1 pc
1070302	25 ml SJ 10/19	1 pc
1070303	50 ml SJ 12/21	1 pc
1070304	100 ml SJ 12/21	1 pc
1070305	200 ml SJ 14/23	1 pc
1070306	250 ml SJ 14/23	1 pc
1070307	500 ml SJ 19/26	1 pc
1070308	1,000 ml SJ 24/29	1 pc
1070309	2,000 ml SJ 29/32 (PU = 6 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Volumetric flasks – amber glass

Class A, Borosilicate glass, graduated, with ground joint,
with PE stopper

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070311	10 ml SJ 7/16	10 pcs
1070312	25 ml SJ 10/19	10 pcs
1070313	50 ml SJ 12/21	10 pcs
1070314	100 ml SJ 12/21	10 pcs
1070315	200 ml SJ 14/23	10 pcs
1070316	250 ml SJ 14/23	10 pcs
1070317	500 ml SJ 19/26	10 pcs
1070318	1,000 ml SJ 24/29	10 pcs
1070319	2,000 ml SJ 29/32	10 pcs

Laboratory Glassware | Accessories | Laboratory Porcelain

Measuring cylinders

Borosilicate glass 3.3, class B, with spout, hexagonal base,
burnt-in amber graduation. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
low shape		
1070401	10 ml	1 pc
1070402	25 ml	1 pc
1070403	50 ml	1 pc
1070404	100 ml	1 pc
1070405	250 ml	1 pc
1070406	500 ml (PU = 8 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070407	1,000 ml (PU = 5 pcs/carton)	1 pc
high shape		
1070430	10 ml	1 pc
1070431	25 ml	1 pc
1070432	50 ml	1 pc
1070433	100 ml (PU = 1 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070434	250 ml (PU = 1 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070435	500 ml (PU = 1 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070436	1,000 ml (PU = 1 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070437	2,000 ml (PU = 1 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Mixing cylinders – class B

with hexagonal base, high form, SJ and plastic stopper, brown
graduation. PU = 10 pcs/carton except 1070427 (4 pcs/carton)
1070428 (3 pcs/carton)

Item	Volume	Accuracy	High mm	Ø mm	SJ	MOQ
1070420	5 ml	0.1 ml	115 mm	12.9	10/19	10 pcs
1070421	10 ml	0.2 ml	135 mm	15.5	10/19	10 pcs
1070422	25 ml	0.5 ml	160 mm	21.3	14/23	10 pcs
1070423	50 ml	1.0 ml	195 mm	26	19/26	10 pcs
1070424	100 ml	1.0 ml	240 mm	31.3	24/29	10 pcs
1070425	250 ml	2.0 ml	320 mm	41	29/32	10 pcs
1070426	500 ml	5.0 ml	380 mm	53.2	34/35	10 pcs
1070427	1,000 ml	10.0 ml	465 mm	67	45/40	4 pcs
1070428	2,000 ml	10.0 ml	565 mm	83.5	45/40	3 pcs

Flat bottom flasks

Narrow neck, with rim, Borosilicate glass 3.3, PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1070361	50 ml	1 pc
1070362	100 ml	1 pc
1070363	250 ml	1 pc
1070364	500 ml	1 pc
1070366	1,000 ml	1 pc
1070367	2,000 ml (PU = 6 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Round bottom flasks

Narrow neck, with rim, borosilicate glass 3.3. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1070371	50 ml	1 pc
1070372	100 ml	1 pc
1070373	250 ml	1 pc
1070374	500 ml	1 pc
1070375	1,000 ml	1 pc
1070376	2,000 ml (PU = 6 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Round bottom flask holder

PP, round bottom flasks from the smallest up to 10 litres can be supported safely on the internal steps of this support, can also be used for hot flasks up to 100 °C, autoclavable, Ø 160 mm, height 49 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1083622	Round bottom flask holder	5 pcs/carton

Screw caps and Outlet rings, PBT, red

GL 45, heat resistant up to appr. 180 °C.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070480	Outlet rings red	10 pcs
1070481	Screw caps red	10 pcs

Screw caps

PP, GL 45, autoclavable (140 °C).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070470	red	10 pcs
1070471	blue	10 pcs
1070472	yellow	10 pcs
1070473	green	10 pcs
1070474	translucent	10 pcs

Outlet rings

PP, GL 45, autoclavable (140 °C).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070475	red	10 pcs
1070476	blue	10 pcs
1070477	yellow	10 pcs
1070478	green	10 pcs
1070479	translucent	10 pcs

Laboratory Glassware | Accessories | Laboratory Porcelain

Laboratory bottles with screw cap

Borosilicate glass 3.3 with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with **blue** coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PP made, heat resistant up to appr. **140 °C**. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1070468	50 ml (GL 32)	10 pcs
1070460	100 ml	1 pc
1070461	250 ml	1 pc
1070462	500 ml	1 pc
1070463	1,000 ml	1 pc
1070464	2,000 ml	1 pc
1070465	5,000 ml (PU = 6 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070466	10,000 ml (PU = 1 pc/carton)	1 pc

Laboratory bottles with screw cap

Borosilicate glass 3.3 with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with **red** coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PBTP made, incl. PTFE coated seal, heat resistant up to appr. **200 °C**.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070451	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070452	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070453	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070454	1,000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070455	2,000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070456	5,000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Laboratory bottles – amber glass

With screw cap, round, borosilicate glass 3.3, with DIN thread GL 45, complete with screw cap and outlet ring in **blue** (heatable up to 140 °C).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070446	50 ml (GL 32)	10 pcs/carton
1070440	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070441	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070442	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070443	1,000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070444	2,000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070445	5,000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Safety laboratory bottles – clear glass

Round, borosilicate glass 3.3 with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with **blue** coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PP made, (heat resistant up to appr. 140 °C), **with PU-Coating.**

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070270	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070271	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070272	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070273	1,000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070274	2,000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070275	5,000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Break representation

Safety laboratory bottles – amber glass

Round, borosilicate glass 3.3 with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796,
graduated, complete with **blue** coloured screw cap and outlet ring,
PP made, (heat resistant up to appr. 140 °C), **with PU-Coating**.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1070276	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070277	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070278	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070279	1,000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070280	2,000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070281	5,000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Reagent bottles, square – clear glass

Borosilicate glass 3.3, with DIN thread GL 80, complete with **blue**
coloured screw cap and outlet ring (heat resistant up to appr. 140 °C).

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1070282	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070283	1,000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070284	2,000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070285	5,000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Reagent bottles, square – amber glass

Borosilicate glass 3.3, with DIN thread GL 80, complete with **blue**
coloured screw cap and outlet ring (heat resistant up to appr. 140 °C).

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1070286	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070287	1,000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070288	2,000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070289	5,000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Hot grip, cold and heat protection

Silicon rubber, it provides protection agains hot containers up to
+260 °C and cold containers up to -57 °C. Internal relief surface.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1080209	Hot grip	1 pc/carton

Laboratory Glassware | Accessories | Laboratory Porcelain

Laboratory Glassware | Accessories | Laboratory Porcelain

Reagent bottles, narrow mouth
With ground-in flat glass stopper.

Item	Volume ml	Ø mm	Height mm	SJ	PU = MOQ
Clear glass.					
1070377	50	41.5	77	14.5/15	10 pcs/carton
1070378	100	51.5	103	14/23	10 pcs/carton
1070379	250	69	131	19/26	10 pcs/carton
1070380	500	85	163	24/29	10 pcs/carton
1070381	1,000	106.5	199	29/32	10 pcs/carton
1070382	2,000	133	245	29/32	6 pcs/carton
Amber glass.					
1070383	50	41.5	77	14.5/15	10 pcs/carton
1070384	100	51.5	103	14/23	10 pcs/carton
1070385	250	69	131	19/26	10 pcs/carton
1070386	500	85	163	24/29	10 pcs/carton
1070387	1,000	106.5	199	29/32	10 pcs/carton
1070388	2,000	133	245	29/32	6 pcs/carton

Round shoulder bottles, wide mouth
With ground-in flat glass stopper.

Item	Volume ml	Ø mm	Height mm	SJ	PU = MOQ
Clear glass.					
1200331	50	41.5	88	24/20	10 pcs/carton
1200332	100	51.5	106	29/22	10 pcs/carton
1200333	250	69	142	34.5/24	10 pcs/carton
1200334	500	85	176	45/27	10 pcs/carton
1200335	1,000	106.5	203	60/46	10 pcs/carton
Amber glass.					
1200336	50	41.5	88	24/20	10 pcs/carton
1200337	100	51.5	106	29/22	10 pcs/carton
1070482	250	69	142	34.5/24	10 pcs/carton
1200338	500	85	176	45/27	10 pcs/carton
1200339	1,000	106.5	203	60/46	6 pcs/carton

Round shoulder bottles, narrow mouth upon request!

BOLA-Culture Bottles
Made of borosilicate glass, screw cover for center neck made of PP/glass fibre, screw cap for sidearms made of PPS, stirrer made of PTFE + stainless steel is continuously adjustable in height from the outside. For gentle mixing of cell cultures, complete unit can be sterilized, universal chemical resistance, suitable for both low and high speeds (max. 1,000 rpm), for temperature resistance -0 °C up to +250 °C. PU = 1 pc / carton

Item	Description	bottle thread	sidearm thread	MOQ
1070216	BOLA-culture bottle 50 ml	GL 45	2 x GL14	1 pc
1070217	BOLA-culture bottle 125 ml	GL 45	2 x GL18	1 pc

Dropping bottle

Made of soda-lime glass. With ground in pipette stopper SJ, clear glas.
PU = MOQ

Item	Description	Measurements	Carton
1101570	Dropping bottle 50 ml	42mm (d) x 107mm (h) / SJ 14/15	10 pcs
1101571	Dropping bottle 100 ml	52mm (d) x 133mm (h) / SJ 14/23	10 pcs

Dropping bottle

Made of soda-lime glass. With ground in pipette stopper SJ,
amber glas.
PU = MOQ

Item	Description	Measurements	Carton
1101572	Dropping bottle 50 ml	42 mm (d) x 107 mm (h) / SJ 14/15	10 pcs
1101573	Dropping bottle 100 ml	52 mm (d) x 133 mm (h) / SJ 14/23	10 pcs

Pipettes for dropping bottles

Made of borosilicate glass. Pipette with SJ 14/15
PU = MOQ

Item	Description	Length	Carton
1101574	Pipette for dropping bottle 50 ml	97 mm	10 pcs
1101575	Pipette for dropping bottle 100 ml	122 mm	10 pcs

Test tubes with thread GL 18

GL 18, with screw cap, round bottom, absence of rim is suitable
for cover type Kapsenberg, plastic screw cap, typical use:
cultivation and storage of cultures in microbiology.
PU = 100 pcs/carton

Item	Length	Ø	Thickness	PU = MOQ
1070646	100 mm	16 mm	1.8 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070647	120 mm	16 mm	1.8 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070648	160 mm	16 mm	1.8 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070649	180 mm	16 mm	1.8 mm	100 pcs/carton

Laboratory Glassware | Accessories | Laboratory Porcelain
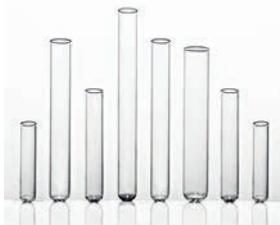
■BASIC-LINE **Test tubes**

Borosilicate glass, without rim, borosilicate glass 3.3,
PU = 250 pcs / box, 1,000 pcs / carton / 250 pcs / box,
4x 250 pcs / carton

Item	Size	PU	MOQ
2000007	R8 appr. 135 x 16 x 0.8 - 1 mm	250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton	1,000 pcs
2000008	R4 appr. 160 x 16 x 1 mm	250 pcs/box, 4x250 pcs/carton	1,000 pcs

Cylindrical bottom, plain, borosilicate glass 3.3

Item	Volume	Size	PU	MOQ
2000094	2,5ml	10 x 50 mm, 0,8 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000095	3 ml	10 x 75 mm, 0,8 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000096	3 ml	11 x 70 mm, 0,8 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000097	5 ml	12 x 75 mm, 0,8 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000098	7 ml	12 x 100 mm, 0,8 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000099	7 ml	13 x 100 mm, 0,8 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000100	8 ml	12 x 110 mm, 0,8 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000101	8 ml	12 x 120 mm, 0,8-1,0 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000102	10 ml	15 x 100 mm, 1,0 mm thick	100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000103	10 ml	16 x 100 mm, 1,0 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000104	12 ml	15 x 125 mm, 1,0 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000105	14 ml	16 x 125 mm, 1,0 mm thick	100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000106	16 ml	16 x 150 mm, 1,0 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000108	25 ml	18 x 150 mm, 1,0 mm thick	100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton	1 carton

Cylindrical bottom, plain, borosilicate glass 7.0

Item	Volume	Size	PU	MOQ
2000077	2,5 ml	10 x 50 mm, 0,8-1,0 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000078	3 ml	10 x 75 mm, 0,8-1,0 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000079	3 ml	11 x 70 mm, 0,8-1,0 mm thick	250pcs/box, 2,000pcs/carton	1 carton
2000080	5 ml	12 x 75 mm, 0,8-1,0 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000081	7 ml	12 x 100 mm, 0,8-1,0 mm thick	250pcs/box, 2,000pcs/carton	1 carton
2000082	7 ml	13 x 100 mm, 0,8-1,0 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000083	8 ml	12 x 110 mm, 0,8-1,0 mm thick	250pcs/box, 1,000pcs/carton	1 carton
2000084	8 ml	12 x 120 mm, 0,8-1,0 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000085	10 ml	15 x 100 mm, 0,8-1,0 mm thick	100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000086	10 ml	16 x 100 mm, 1,0 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000087	12 ml	15 x 125 mm, 0,8-1,0 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000088	14 ml	16 x 125 mm, 1,0 mm thick	100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000089	16 ml	16 x 150 mm, 1,0 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000090	17 ml	16 x 160 mm, 1,0 mm thick	250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000091	20 ml	20 x 150 mm, 1,0-1,2 mm thick	100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000092	25 ml	18 x 150 mm, 1,0-1,2 mm thick	100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton	1 carton
2000093	25 ml	20 x 200 mm, 1,0-1,2 mm thick	100 pcs/box, 400 pcs/carton	1 carton

Laboratory Glassware | Accessories | Laboratory Porcelain

Test tubes

Test tubes with different wall thicknesses.

Item	Wall thickness	carton with	MOQ
R 1 AR-glass, with rim, 160 x 15 /16 mm, approx. 25 ml			
1070601	0.5–0.6 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
R 2 heat-resisting Fiolax glass, with rim, 160 x 15/16 mm, appr. 22 ml			
1070602	0.6–0.8 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
R 3 AR-glass, thick wall, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm, approx. 20 ml			
1070603	1.2 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
R 4 AR-glass, thick wall, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm, approx. 21 ml			
1070604	0.8–1.0 mm	1,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
R 5 AR-glass, without rim, 75 x 10 mm, approx. 4 ml			
1070605	0.5–0.6 mm	250 pcs	1,000 pcs
R 6 AR-glass, without rim, 75 x 12 mm, approx. 6 ml			
1070606	0.5–0.6 mm	250 pcs	1,000 pcs
R 7 borosilicate glass 3.3, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm, appr. 20 ml			
1070609	1.1–1.2 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
R 8 AR-glass, without rim, 135 x 15/16 mm, approx. 19 ml			
1070610	0.7–0.8 mm	300 pcs	300 pcs

Special sizes and executions available upon request.

Test tubes, AR-glass

Round bottom, without rim.
PU=250 pcs/carton, 1,000 pcs/outer carton (1070625 = 100 pcs/carton)

Item	Description	MOQ
1070612	R 11, 100 x 12 x 0.5–0.6 mm, appr. 8 ml	1,000 pcs
1070614	R 12, 100 x 13 x 0.5–0.6 mm, appr. 10 ml	1,000 pcs
1070615	R 13, 100 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, appr. 15 ml	1,000 pcs
1070616	R 14, 125 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, appr. 20 ml	1,000 pcs
1070617	R 15, 150 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, appr. 24 ml	1,000 pcs
1070625	R 16, 180 x 18 x 0.7–0.8 mm. appr. 32 ml	100 pcs

Test tubes, Borosilicate glass 5.1

Round bottom, without rim. PU=250 pcs/carton, 1,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1070607	R 17, 75 x 10 x 0.58 mm, appr. 4 ml	1,000 pcs
1070608	R 18, 75 x 12 x 0.58 mm, appr. 6 ml	1,000 pcs
1070618	R 19, 100 x 13 x 0.5–0.6 mm, appr. 10 ml	1,000 pcs
1070619	R 20, 100 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, appr. 15 ml	1,000 pcs
1070620	R 21, 125 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, appr. 20 ml	1,000 pcs
1070621	R 22, 150 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, appr. 24 ml	1,000 pcs

Special sizes and executions available upon request.

Laboratory Glassware | Accessories | Laboratory Porcelain

Durham tubes, soda lime glass
Round bottom, smooth edges.

Item	Wall thickness	Measurements	MOQ
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton			
1070641	0.65 mm	35 x 6.35 mm	100 pcs
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton			
1070642	0.65 mm	50 x 6.35 mm	100 pcs

Centrifuge tubes, AR-glass

Item	Type of rim	PU = MOQ
Z 1 thick wall, without graduation, conical shape, 15 ml, 110/112 x 16/ 17x 0.9 – 1 mm.		
1070901	heavy rim	100 pcs/carton
Z 2 thick wall, without graduation, round bottom, approx. 13 ml, 98 x 16/17 x 0.9 – 1 mm.		
1070902	without rim	100 pcs/carton
Z 3 thick wall, without graduation, round bottom, 15 ml, 110 x 16/17 x 0.9 – 1 mm.		
1070903	without rim	100 pcs/carton
Z 4 thick wall, graduated, conical shape, 15 ml, 112x17x0.9 – 1 mm.		
1070904	with rim	100 pcs/carton

Test tubes with screw cap (culture tubes) available upon request.

Test tube racks
Plastic made, stackable, 235 x 110 x 75 mm, with alphanumeric markings, 50 holes, autoclavable.

Item	Colour	Ø	PU = MOQ
1131961	white	12 mm	1 pc
1131961B	blue	12 mm	1 pc
1131961G	green	12 mm	1 pc
1131961P	pink	12 mm	1 pc
1131961Y	yellow	12 mm	1 pc
1131962	white	16 mm	1 pc
1131962B	blue	16 mm	1 pc
1131962G	green	16 mm	1 pc
1131962P	pink	16 mm	1 pc
1131962Y	yellow	16 mm	1 pc
1131963	white	18 mm	1 pc
1131963B	blue	18 mm	1 pc
1131963G	green	18 mm	1 pc
1131963P	pink	18 mm	1 pc
1131963Y	yellow	18 mm	1 pc

Laboratory Glassware | Accessories | Laboratory Porcelain

Test tube rack, Universal

PP, autoclavable up to +121°C for 20 min., can be used dry, in water baths or in freezers, with alpha-numeric reference, stackable, available in white, blue, yellow, red.

Item	Colour	Ø mm	No. of holes	dimension mm	PU = MOQ
1131955	red	13	90	105 x 246 x 64	20 pcs/carton
1131955B	blue	13	90	105 x 246 x 64	20 pcs/carton
1131955W	white	13	90	105 x 246 x 64	20 pcs/carton
1131955Y	yellow	13	90	105 x 246 x 64	20 pcs/carton
1131956	red	16	60	105 x 246 x 72	20 pcs/carton
1131956B	blue	16	60	105 x 246 x 72	20 pcs/carton
1131956W	white	16	60	105 x 246 x 72	20 pcs/carton
1131956Y	yellow	16	60	105 x 246 x 72	20 pcs/carton
1131957	red	20	40	105 x 246 x 72	20 pcs/carton
1131957B	blue	20	40	105 x 246 x 72	20 pcs/carton
1131957W	white	20	40	105 x 246 x 72	20 pcs/carton
1131957Y	yellow	20	40	105 x 246 x 72	20 pcs/carton
1131958	red	25	40	125 x 295 x 85	20 pcs/carton
1131958B	blue	25	40	125 x 295 x 85	20 pcs/carton
1131958W	white	25	40	125 x 295 x 85	20 pcs/carton
1131958Y	yellow	25	40	125 x 295 x 85	20 pcs/carton
1131959	red	30	24	112 x 300 x 85	20 pcs/carton
1131959B	blue	30	24	112 x 300 x 85	20 pcs/carton
1131959W	white	30	24	112 x 300 x 85	20 pcs/carton
1131959Y	yellow	30	24	112 x 300 x 85	20 pcs/carton

Test tube clamps, wooden

up to Ø 20 mm. PU = 12 pcs/bag, 288 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1082201	wooden	12 pcs

Test tube clamps made from PEFC-certified beech wood

Wooden clamps made from robust and durable beech wood from PEFC-certified sustainable forestry with stainless steel springs.

Item	Description	Colour handle	Size	MOQ
1082197	conical, for test tubes up to ø 20 mm	Beech wood natural	Length approx. 135 mm	1.000 pcs bulk
1082198	for test tubes up to ø 35 mm	Beech wood natural	Length approx. 175-180 mm	300 pcs bulk
1082199	XXL-size for test tubes up to ø 50 mm	Beech wood natural	Length approx. 230 mm	100 pcs bulk

Test tube clamps
Made of stainless steel.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1082202	stainless steel	10 pcs

Interchangeable ground stoppers
Made of plastic, red dot.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1081207	SJ 7.5	1 pc
1081210	SJ 10/19	1 pc
1081219	SJ 19/26	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts.

Grip stoppers for test tubes

Item	Colour	Description	PU = MOQ
1131825	natural	16 mm, PE	10,000 pcs/carton
1200323	red	16 mm, PE	10,000 pcs/carton
1200324	green	16 mm, PE	10,000 pcs/carton
1131879	natural	12 mm, PE	20,000 pcs/carton
1200394	red	12 mm, PE	20,000 pcs/carton
1200395	green	12 mm, PE	20,000 pcs/carton

Coloured execution available upon request.

Cork stoppers / Medicine cork stoppers
1a-quality

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134620	20 x 12/9 mm	100 pcs/bag
1134621	22 x 13/10 mm	100 pcs/bag
1134622	22 x 14/11 mm	100 pcs/bag
1134623	22 x 15/12 mm	100 pcs/bag
1134624	22 x 16/13 mm	100 pcs/bag
1134625	22 x 17/14 mm	100 pcs/bag
1134626	22 x 18/15 mm	100 pcs/bag
1134627	23 x 19/16 mm	100 pcs/bag
1134628	26 x 20/17 mm	100 pcs/bag

Versions made of silicone or natural rubber on request.

Test tube brushes

Natural fibre.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131836F	220 x 70 x 18 mm, small	1 pc
1131837F	300 x 100 x 30 mm, medium	1 pc
1131838F	360 x 120 x 50 mm, large	1 pc
1131840F	270 x 70 x 10 mm, small 1, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131841F	270 x 80 x 15 mm, small 2, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131842F	270 x 90 x 20 mm, medium, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131843F	280 x 100 x 30 mm, large, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131844F	300 x 120 x 50 mm, extra large, with cotton tip	1 pc

Pipette brushes

Item	Description	MOQ
1131845	small, 290 x 60 x 3 mm, nylon	1 pc
1131846F	medium, 400 x 75 x 8 mm, fibre	1 pc
1131847F	large, 400 x 100 x 12 mm, fibre	1 pc

Burette brush

Item	Description	MOQ
1131848	1,000 x 110 x 30 mm, nylon	1 pc

Brush for centrifuge tubes, with cotton tip

Item	Description	MOQ
1131849F	300 x 95 x 8 – 35 mm, fibre	1 pc

Brush for Erlenmeyer flasks, horse hair

Item	Description	MOQ
1131829B	380 x 170 x 80 – 40 mm	1 pc

Brush for bottles, with bristle brush

Item	Description	MOQ
1131830F	500 x 110 x 60 mm, fibre	1 pc

Brushes for glasses, with wood handle

Item	Description	MOQ
1131811	430 x 140 x 85 – 60 mm	1 pc

Condenser, Liebig with SJ cone

Lower efficiency condenser.
Typical use: downward condenser

Item	SJ / NS	Length	Ø	PU = MOQ
1070520	14/23	200 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070521	29/32	200 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070522	14/23	300 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070523	29/32	300 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070524	14/23	400 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070525	29/32	400 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070526	29/32	700 mm	32 mm	1 pc/carton
1070527	29/32	1,000 mm	32 mm	1 pc/carton

Condenser, Liebig with 2 SJ

Lower efficiency condenser.
Typical use: downward condenser.

Item	SJ / NS	Length	Ø	PU = MOQ
1070530	14/23	160 mm	20 mm	1 pc/carton
1070531	29/32	160 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070532	14/23	200 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070533	14/23	250 mm	20 mm	1 pc/carton
1070534	14/23	400 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070535	29/32	400 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070536	29/32	200 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070537	29/32	300 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070538	29/32	700 mm	32 mm	1 pc/carton

Dropping funnel

Cylindrical, borosilicate glass with teflon SJ stopcock
PU = MOQ

Item	Description	Measurements	Carton
1101576	Dropping funnel 25 ml	SJ 14/23, scale 0,5 ml	3 pcs
1101577	Dropping funnel 50 ml	SJ 14/23, scale 1 ml	3 pcs
1101578	Dropping funnel 50 ml	SJ 29/32, scale 1 ml	3 pcs
1101579	Dropping funnel 100 ml	SJ 14/23, scale 2 ml	3 pcs
1101580	Dropping funnel 100 ml	SJ 29/32, scale 2 ml	3 pcs
1101581	Dropping funnel 250 ml	SJ 29/32, scale 5 ml	3 pcs
1101582	Dropping funnel 500 ml	SJ 29/32, scale 10 ml	3 pcs
1101583	Dropping funnel 1000 ml	SJ 29/32, scale 20 ml	3 pcs

Glass filtration set VF3

Complete: glass funnel 300 ml, glass filter Ø 47 mm, glass suction cap with ST socket (support base), clamp, stopper, glass receiver flask 1000 ml and fixing sucker.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151062	Glass filtration set VF3	1 pc

Chromatography-column

Chromatography-column, made of borosilicate, with indentations and stopcock with PTFE key. PU = 1 pc/bag

Item	Volume	MOQ = 5 pcs
1101541	15 ml	5 pcs
1101542	35 ml	5 pcs
1101543	70 ml	5 pcs
1101544	125 ml	5 pcs
1101545	430 ml	5 pcs
1101546	1,000 ml	5 pcs

Chromatography-column

Chromatography-column, made of borosilicate, with indentations and SJ socket, stopcock with PTFE key. PU = 1 pc/bag

Item	Volume	MOQ = 5 pcs
1101547	15 ml – SJ 14/23	5 pcs
1101548	35 ml – SJ 14/23	5 pcs
1101549	70 ml – SJ 14/23	5 pcs
1101550	125 ml – SJ 29/32	5 pcs
1101551	430 ml - SJ 29/32	5 pcs
1101552	1,000 ml – SJ 29/32	5 pcs

Chromatography-column

Chromatography-column, made of borosilicate, with sintered glass disc (Porosity 0) and stopcock with PTFE key. PU = 1 pc/bag

Item	Volume	MOQ = 5 pcs
1101553	15 ml	5 pcs
1101554	35 ml	5 pcs
1101555	70 ml	5 pcs
1101556	125 ml	5 pcs
1101557	430 ml	5 pcs
1101558	1,000 ml	5 pcs

Chromatography-column

Chromatography-column, made of borosilicate, with sintered glass disc (Porosity 0) and SJ socket, stopcock with PTFE key. PU = 1 pc/bag

Item	Volume	MOQ = 5 pcs
1101559	15 ml – SJ 14/23	5 pcs
1101560	35 ml – SJ 14/23	5 pcs
1101561	70 ml – SJ 14/23	5 pcs
1101562	125 ml – SJ 29/32	5 pcs
1101563	430 ml – SJ 29/32	5 pcs
1101564	1,000 ml – SJ 29/32	5 pcs
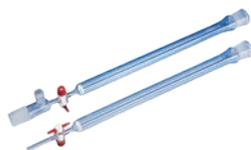
Chromatography-column

Chromatography-column, made of borosilicate, with sintered glass disc (Porosity 0) and SJ socket, stopcock with PTFE key and crone with GL 18. PU = 1 pc/bag

Item	Volume	MOQ = 5 pcs
1101565	35 ml – SJ 14/23	5 pcs
1101566	70 ml – SJ 14/23	5 pcs
1101567	125 ml – SJ 14/23	5 pcs
1101568	280 ml – SJ 29/32	5 pcs
1101569	430 ml – SJ 29/32	5 pcs

Funnels glass

Item	Ø	Type of glass	MOQ
1070703	30 mm	borosilicate	1 pc
1070704	40 mm	borosilicate	1 pc
1070705	50 mm	borosilicate	1 pc
1070706	60 mm	borosilicate	1 pc
1070707	70 mm	borosilicate	1 pc
1070708	80 mm	borosilicate	1 pc
1070710	100 mm	borosilicate	1 pc
1070712	120 mm	borosilicate	1 pc
1070715	150 mm	borosilicate	1 pc
1070720	200 mm	borosilicate	1 pc

Watch-glasses

Concave, ground edges. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Ø	MOQ
1070803	30 mm	1 pc
1070804	40 mm	1 pc
1070805	50 mm	1 pc
1070806	60 mm	1 pc
1070807	70 mm	1 pc
1070808	80 mm	1 pc
1070809	90 mm	1 pc
1070810	100 mm	1 pc
1070812	120 mm	1 pc
1070815	150 mm	1 pc
1070816	200 mm	1 pc
1070817	250 mm (PU = 1 pc/carton)	1 pc

Special sizes available upon request.

Petri dishes

Absolutely plain, heat resisting glass, two-part incl. cover,
superior quality.
PU = 18 pcs/box (except 1070516 PU = 10 pcs/box)

Item	Dimension	Carton with	MOQ
1070506	60 x 15 mm	144 pcs	1 pc
1070508	80 x 15 mm	144 pcs	1 pc
1070509	100 x 15 mm	72 pcs	1 pc
1070510	100 x 20 mm	72 pcs	1 pc
1070512	120 x 20 mm	72 pcs	1 pc
1070515	150 x 25 mm	72 pcs	1 pc
1070516	200 x 30 mm	10 pcs	1 pc

Crystallizing dishes

Dishes with spout (without spout also available upon request),
laboratory boiling glassware.

Item	Volume	Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070562	50 ml	70 mm	40 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070563	90 ml	80 mm	45 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070564	200 ml	95 mm	55 mm	10 pcs/carton

Mortar with pourout and pestle

Smooth surface (rough surface available upon request), blown and
pressed laboratory glassware

Item	OD-Ø to middle of pourout	Ø-of bottom	Height	PU = MOQ
1070580	80 mm	50 mm	60 mm	12 pcs/carton
1070582	120 mm	70 mm	90 mm	10 pcs/carton

Dessicator

Glass cover with plastic knob and porcelain plate,
borosilicate glass 3.3.

Item	Ø-of rim for porcelain disc	OD-Ø edge/edge	Ø-of bottom	MOQ
1070586	100 mm	151 mm	90 mm	1 pc
1070587	150 mm	210 mm	140 mm	1 pc
1070588	200 mm	269 mm	190 mm	1 pc
1070589	250 mm	329 mm	240 mm	1 pc
1070585	300 mm	392 mm	290 mm	1 pc

Funnels, separatory

Pear shape, with stopper SJ, glass stop cock.

Item	Volume ml	SJ	Ø-of stem	length of stem	MOQ
1070590	50	19/26	9 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070591	100	19/26	9 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070592	250	29/32	9 mm	70 mm	2 pcs
1070593	500	29/32	10 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070594	1000	29/32	10 mm	70 mm	2 pcs
1070595	2000	29/32	13 mm	70 mm	4 pcs

Combustion crucible

Combustion crucible made of laboratory porcelain, **middle form**, without lid.

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070940	20 ml	40 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070941	30 ml	45 mm	36 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070942	45 ml	50 mm	40 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070943	80 ml	60 mm	48 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070910	120 ml	70 mm	56 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070911	200 ml	80 mm	62 mm	5 pcs/carton

Combustion crucible

Made of laboratory porcelain, **low form**, without lid.

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070937	17 ml	40 mm	25 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070938	21 ml	45 mm	28 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070939	34 ml	50 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070912	62 ml	60 mm	38 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070913	91 ml	70 mm	44 mm	5 pcs/carton

Combustion crucible

Made of laboratory porcelain, **high form**, without lid.

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070944	15 ml	30 mm	38 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070945	26 ml	35 mm	44 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070946	35 ml	40 mm	50 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070947	50 ml	45 mm	56 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070914	72 ml	50 mm	62 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070915	120 ml	60 mm	75 mm	5 pcs/carton

Lid for combustion crucible

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	ID-Ø	OD-Ø	PU = MOQ
1070916	30 mm	34 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070917	35 mm	39 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070918	40 mm	44 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070923	45 mm	49 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070919	50 mm	54 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070920	60 mm	64 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070921	70 mm	74 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070922	80 mm	84 mm	5 pcs/carton

Combustion boat with eyelet

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	Length	Width	Height	PU = MOQ
1070932	105 mm	14 mm	9 mm	50 pcs/carton
1070933	85 mm	13 mm	8 mm	50 pcs/carton
1070935	90 mm	13 mm	8 mm	50 pcs/carton

Evaporating dish

Evaporating dish made of laboratory porcelain, **semi-deep, round bottom.**

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1071003	41 ml	72 mm	26 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070950	62 ml	83 mm	27 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070951	110 ml	96 mm	30 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070952	160 ml	110 mm	37 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070953	215 ml	117 mm	41 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070954	325 ml	142 mm	46 mm	5 pcs/carton

Evaporating dish

Made of laboratory porcelain, **deep, round bottom**.

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1071002	10 ml	40 mm	16 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070993	20 ml	50 mm	20 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070994	30 ml	63 mm	25 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070995	60 ml	80 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070996	107 ml	81 mm	38 mm	5 pcs/carton
1071001	150 ml	100 mm	40 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070997	285 ml	125 mm	50 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070998	300 ml	132 mm	55 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070999	580 ml	160 mm	64 mm	5 pcs/carton
1071000	1,000 ml	200 mm	80 mm	1 pc/carton

Evaporating dish

Made of laboratory porcelain, **deep, flat bottom**.

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070955	22 ml	54 mm	22 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070956	62 ml	70 mm	30 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070957	93 ml	86 mm	33 mm	5 pcs/carton

Büchner funnel

Made of laboratory porcelain, different versions.

Item	D1 mm	D2 mm	D3 mm	H1 mm	H2 mm	PU = MOQ
1070985	48	38	1	24	43	1 pc/carton
1070980	62	45	1	30	64	1 pc/carton
1070981	97	70	2	40	71	1 pc/carton
1070982	130	110	2	52	85	1 pc/carton
1070984	156	130	2	59	96	1 pc/carton
1070983	192	160	2	74	117	1 pc/carton
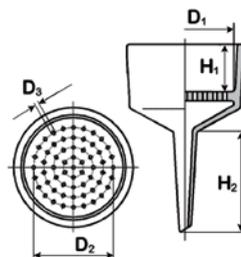
Annealing dish, square

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	Length	Width	Height	Vol.	PU = MOQ
1070948	50 mm	35 mm	12 mm	6 ml	5 pcs/carton
1070949	74 mm	49 mm	14 mm	28 ml	5 pcs/carton

Plate with cavities

Made of laboratory porcelain, with 6 or 12 cavities.

Item	Description	Ø-Hole	PU = MOQ
1070930	6 cav. 112 x 81 mm	25 mm	1 pc
1070931	12 cav. 115 x 91 mm	17 mm	1 pc

Mortar

Mortar in two versions made of laboratory porcelain, without pestle.

Item	Volume	ID-Ø	Height	PU	MOQ
glazed					
1071064	25 ml	51 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/box	1 pc
1070958	30 ml	56 mm	36 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070959	70 ml	63 mm	41 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070960	75 ml	79 mm	45 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070961	110 ml	83 mm	50 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070962	160 ml	90 mm	56 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1070963	220 ml	105 mm	64 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071065	400 ml	125 mm	71 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071066	500 ml	139 mm	82 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071067	650 ml	150 mm	90 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071068	1,000 ml	180 mm	104 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071069	2,250 ml	224 mm	127 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071070	4,300 ml	268 mm	160 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc

Mortar

Mortar made of laboratory porcelain, without pestle.

Item	Volume	ID-Ø	Height	PU	MOQ
rough					
1071076	25 ml	51 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/box	1 pc
1070969	30 ml	56 mm	36 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070964	70 ml	63 mm	41 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070965	75 ml	76 mm	45 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070966	110 ml	83 mm	50 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070967	160 ml	90 mm	56 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1070968	220 ml	105 mm	64 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1200050	400 ml	125 mm	71 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071071	500 ml	139 mm	82 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071072	650 ml	150 mm	90 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071073	1,000 ml	180 mm	104 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071074	2,250 ml	224 mm	127 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071075	4,300 ml	268 mm	160 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc

Pestle

Pestle made of laboratory porcelain, friction surface glazed or rough.

Item	Ø	Length	PU	MOQ
glazed				
1070970	14 mm	54 mm	5 pcs/box	1 pc
1070974	24 mm	115 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070971	30 mm	135 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070972	36 mm	150 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070973	42 mm	175 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071077	55 mm	210 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071078	74 mm	250 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071079	85 mm	280 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071080	101 mm	370 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
rough				
1070975	14 mm	54 mm	5 pcs/box	1 pc
1070979	24 mm	115 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070976	30 mm	135 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070977	36 mm	150 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070978	42 mm	175 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071081	55 mm	210 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071082	74 mm	250 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071083	85 mm	280 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1200043	101 mm	370 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc

Pipettes & Accessories

Liquid Handling

Pipette tips for Eppendorf

Up to 1,000 µl. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130401	≤ 1,000 µl, blue	1,000 pcs

Pipette tips for Eppendorf

Up to 200 µl. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 25,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130402	≤ 200 µl, yellow	1,000 pcs

0   1   2   3   4

Pipette tips for Eppendorf

Colour translucent. For different sizes according to table.
PU = 1,000 pcs/bag (1130409: 250 pcs/bag)

Item	Description	Carton	MOQ
1130403	0: ≤ 10 µl short form Nanotip®	20,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130404	1: ≤ 10 µl cristall	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130405	2: ≤ 200 µl	25,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130406	3: ≤ 250 µl universal	24,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130407	4: ≤ 300 µl graduated	24,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130408	5: ≤ 1,000 µl	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130409	6: ≤ 5,000 µl	2,000 pcs	250 pcs
1130410	7: ≤ 200 µl XL	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130411	8: ≤ 1,000 µl XL, blue	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs

5   6   7   8

Pipette tips for Brand available uppon request.

Pipette tips for Diamed – ID

PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 12,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130414	≤ 200 µl, translucent	1,000 pcs

Geloader tips

For electrophoresis or PCR, pipettes suitable for Eppendorf, Gilson, Socorex, Biohit, Finn, Volac. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Volume	MOQ
1130415	for loading gels	200 µl	1,000 pcs

Pipette tips for Gilson

For different sizes according to table. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag
(1130425: 250 pcs/bag, 1130426: 100 pcs/bag)

Item	Description	Colour	Carton	MOQ
1130420	1: ≤ 10 µl P2/P10	transl.	20,000 St.	1,000 pcs
1130421	2: ≤ 200 µl	yellow	25,000 St.	1,000 pcs
1130422	3: ≤ 200 µl graduated	transl.	25,000 St.	1,000 pcs
1130424	4: ≤ 1,000 µl	blue	10,000 St.	1,000 pcs
1130425	5: ≤ 5,000 µl	blue	2,000 St.	250 pcs
1130426	6: ≤ 10 ml	transl.	1,000 St.	100 pcs
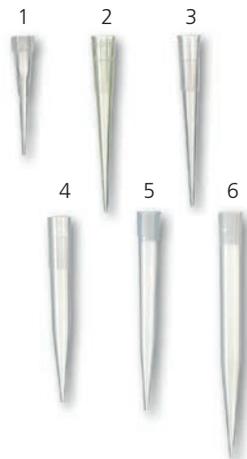
Filter tips universal

Filter tips **universal**, in a rack, 1x 96 tips per rack, sterile, colour: transparent, PU = 96 pcs/rack, 10 racks/carton

Item	Size	Colour	MOQ
1200354	10 µl	natur/transparent	960 pcs
1200346	200 µl	natur/transparent	960 pcs
1200347	1,000 µl	natur/transparent	960 pcs

Pipettes | Accessories | Liquid Handling

Empty trays, Gilson tips

White plates to be filled manually with our tips for Gilson.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130435	for yellow (1130421)	1 pc
1130435	for translucent (1130422)	1 pc
1130436	for blue (1130424)	1 pc
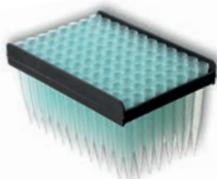
Filled trays, Gilson tips

Tray with 5 x 96 tips/pack.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130437	with P2/P10 (1130420)	1 pack
1130438	with yellow (1130421)	1 pack
1130439	with translucent (1130422)	1 pack
1130440	with blue (1130424)	1 pack

Empty racks for Pipette tips on request.

Empty trays, Eppendorf tips

White plates to be filled manually with our tips for Eppendorf.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130453	for yellow (1130402)	1 pc
1130453	for translucent (1130405)	1 pc
1130454	for blue (1130401)	1 pc
1130454	for translucent (1130408)	1 pc

Filled trays, Eppendorf tips

Tray with 5 x 96 (1 pack) tips for Eppendorf.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130455	for cristall (1130404)	1 pack
1130456	for yellow (1130402)	1 pack
1130457	for blue (1130401)	1 pack
1130458	for translucent up to 200 µl (1130405)	1 pack
1130459	for translucent up to 1,000 µl (1130408)	1 pack

Pipette tips in rack, sterile

Made of highly transparent PP, RNase/Dnase free, rack filled with 96 pipettes tips and has a hinged lid made entirely of PP, autoclavable, re-usable. PU = 10 racks/carton

Item	Description	Volume	MOQ
with sterile tips Eppendorf			
1130460	nature	≤ 10 µl	10 racks
1130461	yellow	≤ 200 µl	10 racks
1130462	nature	≤ 1,000 µl	10 racks
with sterile filter tips			
1130463	Gilson P2/P10XL	≤ 10 µl	10 racks
1130464	Eppendorf	≤ 10 µl	10 racks
1130465	Gilson/Eppend. cristall	≤ 20 µl	10 racks
1130466	Eppendorf	≤ 100 µl	10 racks

Other types and pipette tips available upon request.

Microliter-pipettes, multichannel

Item	Volume range	Channels	MOQ
1130810	20–200 µl	8	1 pc
1130811	50–300 µl	8	1 pc
1130815	20–200 µl	12	1 pc
1130816	50–300 µl	12	1 pc
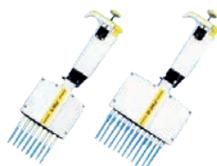
Other volumes up to 300 µl available upon request!

Microliter-pipettes, digital – Made in Germany

Adjustable, conformity certified, with individual quality certificate, with tip ejector.

Item	Volume range	MOQ
1080866	1,000–5,000 µl	1 pc

Discontinued item, supply as long as stock lasts.

Microliter-pipette, fixed volume

With tip ejector, **fully autoclavable**.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130776	10 µl	1 pc

Other volumes up to 1,000 µl available upon request!

Microliter-pipettes – Economy

Adjustable with tip ejector, **fully autoclavable**, good quality at an interesting price.

Item	Volume range	MOQ
1080880	0.1 – 2.5 µl	1 pc
1080881	0.5 – 10 µl	1 pc
1080882	2 – 20 µl	1 pc
1080883	5 – 50 µl	1 pc
1080884	10 – 100 µl	1 pc
1080885	20 – 200 µl	1 pc
1080886	100 – 1,000 µl	1 pc
1080890	200 – 1,000 µl	1 pc
1080887	1,000 – 5,000 µl	1 pc

1080887 discontinued item, supply as long as stock lasts.

Microliter-pipettes, fixed volume – Economy

With tip ejector, **fully autoclavable**, good quality at an interesting price.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130840	10 µl	1 pc
1130845	25 µl	1 pc
1130841	100 µl	1 pc
1130842	200 µl	1 pc
1130843	1,000 µl	1 pc
1130844	5,000 µl	1 pc

Discontinued item, supply as long as stock lasts.

Microliter-pipettes, multichannel – Economy

Item	Volume range	Channels	MOQ
1130806	0.5 – 10 µl	8	1 pc
1130807	5 – 50 µl	8	1 pc
1130819	50 – 300 µl	12	1 pc

Discontinued item, supply as long as stock lasts.

Rack

For 7 Microliter-pipettes (digital), not rotatable.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080857	rack	1 pc

Rack – Economy

Item	Description	MOQ
1080858	for 6 Microliter-pipettes	1 pc

Dispenser pipette

For dispenser tips from 0,5 ml – 50 ml, for dosing in series,
range of 1 µl – 5,000 µl.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080855	dispenser pipette	1 pc

Pipettes | Accessories | Liquid Handling

Bottle dispenser

With PTFE-piston, complete with all accessories, ready to use, with quality certification, acid- and lye-resistant, autoclavable up to 121°C, **without bottle**.

Item	Volume	Subdivisions	MOQ
1130784	0.25–2.5 ml	0.05 ml	1 pc
1130785	0.5–5.0 ml	0.1 ml	1 pc
1130786	1.0–10 ml	0.2 ml	1 pc
1130787	2.5–25 ml	0.5 ml	1 pc
1130788	5.0–50 ml	1.0 ml	1 pc
1130789	10.0–100 ml	2.0 ml	1 pc

Bottle dispenser with automatic air purging system

With PTFE-piston, complete with all accessories, ready to use, with quality certification, acid- and lye-resistant, autoclavable up to 121°C, **without bottle**. For fluoric acid special execution with glass piston required.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130824	0.25–2.5 ml	1 pc
1130825	0.5–5 ml	1 pc
1130826	1–10 ml	1 pc
1130827	2.5–25 ml	1 pc
1130828	5–50 ml	1 pc
1130829	10–100 ml	1 pc

Bottles for dispenser

Amber glass, with plastic coating, square shape (2,500 ml is round shape), with pour-out ring and protection cap PP, for Dispenser 1130784–1130789 and 1130824–1130829. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130790	100 ml–GL 32	10 pcs
1130791	250 ml–GL 32	10 pcs
1130792	500 ml–GL 32	10 pcs
1130793	1,000 ml–GL 45	10 pcs
1130794	2,500 ml–GL 45	10 pcs

Pipettes | Accessories | Liquid Handling

Pipettes

The graduation of all pipettes is burnt in at high temperature. The tips
and the tops are carefully polished. „Special brown"-coloured gradu-
ation is resistant against all chemical treatments and remains clear
and exactly visible during the whole life of the pipette (Colour code).

Blood-diluting-pipettes

Item	Description	MOQ
Erypipettes, red.		
1100101	non tested, without CE	1 pc
1100103	officially tested	1 pc
1100109	with CE-certification	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Enzymetest pipettes

Item	Description	MOQ
1100402	1 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100405	10 ml in 1/10	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts.

Pipettes „Westergren", for ESR
White graduated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1101301	300 mm	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts.

Water pipette
Outer-Ø: appr. 7 mm, Inner-Ø: appr. 5.6 mm, thickness: appr. 0.7 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1101201	20 cm length	1 pc

Pipettes | Accessories | Liquid Handling

Haemometer pipettes

Haemometer pipettes acc. to Sahli, 0.02 ml.

Item	Description	MOQ
1100501	non tested, without CE	1 pc
1100504	with CE-certification	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Haemometer tubes

Haemometer tubes, double graduation (red and yellow).

Item	Description	MOQ
1100601	haemometer tubes	1 pc

Wintrobe tubes, for ESR

100 mm graduated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1101401	blue graduated, AR-glass	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts.

Demeter pipettes 1.1 ml, PS

Milk and bacteriological pipette, graduated 0.5 ml, 1 ml, 1.1 ml.

Item	Volume	MOQ
single packed sterile.		
1132119	1.1 ml	500 pcs/box
packed 25 pcs sterile.		
1132120	1.1 ml	1,000 pcs/box

Demeter pipettes 2.2 ml, PS

Milk and bacteriological pipette, graduated 0.5 ml, 1 ml, 2 ml, 2.1 ml, 2.2 ml.

Item	Volume	MOQ
single packed sterile.		
1132121	2.2 ml	500 pcs/box
packed 25 pcs sterile.		
1132122	2.2 ml	1,000 pcs/box

Pipette

Pipette made of borosilicate, with SJ 14/15 for dropping bottles.

Item	Description	MOQ
1090314	Length 97 mm for 50 ml bottle	30 pcs
1090315	Length 122 mm for 100 ml bottle	30 pcs

Volumetric pipette

Volumetric pipette, soda-lime glass, one mark, class B.

Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
1101101T	1 ml	50 pcs/bag
1101102T	2 ml	50 pcs/bag
1101103T	3 ml	50 pcs/bag
1101105T	5 ml	25 pcs/bag
1101110T	10 ml	25 pcs/bag
1101120T	20 ml	10 pcs/bag
1101125T	25 ml	10 pcs/bag
1101150T	50 ml	5 pcs/bag
1101160T	100 ml	5 pcs/bag

Graduated pipette

Serological graduated pipette, soda-lime glas, for complete delivery,
class AS or class B.

Item	Volume	Class	PU = MOQ
1100745T	0.1 ml (0.001)	AS	50 pcs/bag
1100746T	0.2 ml (0.001)	AS	50 pcs/bag
1100747T	0.5 ml (0.01)	AS	50 pcs/bag
1100731T	1 ml (0.1)	AS	50 pcs/bag
1100730T	1 ml (0.01)	AS	50 pcs/bag
1100733T	2 ml (0.1)	AS	50 pcs/bag
1100734T	2 ml (0.01)	AS	50 pcs/bag
1100732T	2 ml (0.02)	AS	50 pcs/bag
1100736T	5 ml (0.05)	AS	50 pcs/bag
1100735T	5 ml (0.1)	AS	50 pcs/bag
1100737T	10 ml (0.1)	AS	50 pcs/bag
1100738T	20 ml (0.1)	AS	25 pcs/bag
1100739T	25 ml (0.1)	AS	25 pcs/bag
1100702T	1 ml (0.01)	B	50 pcs/bag
1100705T	2 ml (0.1)	B	50 pcs/bag
1100703T	1 ml (0.1)	B	50 pcs/bag
1100706T	2 ml (0.01)	B	50 pcs/bag
1100704T	2 ml (0.02)	B	50 pcs/bag
1100708T	5 ml (0.05)	B	50 pcs/bag
1100707T	5 ml (0.1)	B	50 pcs/bag
1100709T	10 ml (0.1)	B	50 pcs/bag
1100710T	20 ml (0.1)	B	25 pcs/bag
1100711T	25 ml (0.1)	B	25 pcs/bag

Pipettes | Accessories | Liquid Handling

Graduated pipette

Graduated pipette, soda-lime glass, with glass piston, class AS.
PU = 1 pc/bag

Item	Volume	MOQ = 5 pcs
1101026	1 ml (0.01)	5 pcs
1101027	2 ml (0.02)	5 pcs
1101028	5 ml (0.05)	5 pcs
1101029	10 ml (0.10)	5 pcs
1101030	20 ml (0.10)	5 pcs
1101031	25 ml (0.10)	5 pcs

Volumetric pipettes, glass

AR-glass, class B, ring graduation.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1101103	3 ml	1 pc
1101105	5 ml	1 pc
1101110	10 ml	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts.

Class AS available upon request.

Serological pipettes, class B

Amber graduation, AR-glass, acc. to DIN, complete delivery, 0 at top, graduated to tip, colour code acc. to ISO, 5 ml with cotton plug.

Item	Description	MOQ
1100706	2 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100711	25 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100715	0.2 ml in 1/1,000	1 pc
1100701	0.5 ml in 1/100	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts.

Pipette rack, PP

Rotary rack for 94 pipettes, supplied flat packed, not assembled.
PU = 2 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1083300	Ø 230 mm, height 470 mm	2 pcs

Serological pipettes, class AS

Amber graduation, AR-glass, acc. to DIN, complete delivery, 0 at top,
graduated to tip, colour code acc. to ISO, 5 ml with cotton plug.

Item	Description	MOQ
1100731	1 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100732	2 ml in 1/50	1 pc
1100734	2 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100746	0.2 ml in 1/1,000	1 pc
1100747	0.5 ml in 1/100	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts.

Serological pipettes, polystyrene

Gamma sterile SAR 10^{-6}, graduated, with colour-coded plugs,
pyrogen free, non cytotoxic, non hemolytic, DNase-/Rnase-free,
> 98% accuracy.

Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
single packed sterile.		
1132101	1 ml 1/100	1,000 pcs/carton
1132102	2 ml 1/50	1,000 pcs/carton
1132105	5 ml 1/10	500 pcs/carton
1132110	10 ml 1/10	500 pcs/carton
1132111	25 ml 1/5	250 pcs/carton
1132112	50 ml 1/5	200 pcs/carton
packed 25 pcs sterile.		
1132113	1 ml 1/100	1,000 pcs/carton
1132114	2 ml 1/50	1,000 pcs/carton
1132115	5 ml 1/10	500 pcs/carton
1132116	10 ml 1/10	500 pcs/carton

Pipettes | Accessories | Liquid Handling

Serological pipettes CLEARLine®

High transparency polystyrene, clear graduation (printed on pipette surface with the accuracy of ± 2%), Gamma sterile SAR 10^{-6}, with colour-coded PE filter plugs, pyrogen free, DNase-/Rnase-free.

Item	Volume	Graduation mm	MOQ
single packed sterile			
1132123	1 ml	1/100	1,000 pcs
1132124	2 ml	1/100	800 pcs
1132125	5 ml	1/10	300 pcs
1132126	10 ml	1/10	200 pcs
1132127	25 ml	2/10	200 pcs
1132128	50 ml	1	100 pcs
1132129	100 ml	1	50 pcs
packed 25 pcs sterile			
1132130	1 ml	1/100	1,000 pcs
1132131	2 ml	1/100	800 pcs
1132132	5 ml	1/10	500 pcs
1132133	10 ml	1/10	350 pcs
1132134	25 ml	2/10	350 pcs

Pasteur pipettes

Glass. PU = 250 pcs/carton, 1,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Volume	MOQ
Short shape, 150 mm		
1100801	without plug	1,000 pcs
1100803	with cotton plug	1,000 pcs
Long shape, 230 mm		
1100802	without plug	1,000 pcs
1100804	with cotton plug	1,000 pcs

Pasteur pipettes, dropping pipettes

Polyethylene, **non-sterile**. PU = 500 pcs/box, 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Volume	MOQ
1131301	pipette 0.5 ml	500 pcs
1131302	pipette 1 ml	500 pcs
1131313	pipette 1 ml, fine tip	500 pcs
1131303	pipette 3 ml	500 pcs
sterile. PU = 500 pcs/carton		
1131304	0.5 ml, single packed sterile	500 pcs
1131305	1 ml, single packed sterile	500 pcs
1131306	3 ml, single packed sterile	500 pcs
nonsterile. PU = 400 pcs/box, 2,400 pcs/carton		
1131310	1.5 ml (23 cm long)	400 pcs

Pipette washer, automatic

Made of PE and PP, indispensable in the laboratory where radioactive, caustic and toxic materials are in use. Contaminated waters will syphon out totally once the syphon point at the top of the rinser has been reached, via the large diameter drain situated at lowest point, before refilling automatically.

Item	Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1083535	170 mm	734 mm	1 pc/carton

Pipette jars

For pre-cleaning pipettes in cleaning agents.

Item	Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1083536	162 mm	650 mm	1 pc/carton

Pipette baskets

For dipping pipettes into the pipette jar or pipette-washer and for transfering pipettes.

Item	Ø	Height	Basket height	PU = MOQ
1083537	145 mm	648 mm	300 mm	4 pcs/carton

VARICON Variable pipette containers
SILICON Silicone inserts

Made of two overlapping aluminium parts, which can be pushed in and out of each other in telescope fashion to match the individual length/volumes of the pipettes in question for sterilization and storage. Depending on the length of pipettes, the upper part is more or less covering the lower part of container. Only one container size is needed for all standard pipettes 280 to 420 mm (RS) length. Only one size for short or pasteur pipettes 145 to 235 mm (RK) length. Silicone inserts SILICON, made of 2 mm thick and highly elastic silicone rubber, for lower part of VARICON, prevents from damaging pipettes by sudden shocks.

Item	Description	MOQ
1200325	for pipettes 145–235 mm length	1 pc/carton
1200326	for pipettes 280–420 mm length	1 pc/carton
1200327	Silicone inserts	1 pc/carton

Pipettes | Accessories | Liquid Handling

Burettes

Class B, with straight stop-cock, ST-glass plug, graduated.

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Graduation	MOQ
clear glass, made of AR-glass.				
1101523	10 ml	± 0.03 ml	0.02 ml	1 pc
1101524	25 ml	± 0.04 ml	0.05 ml	1 pc
1101525	50 ml	± 0.08 ml	0.10 ml	1 pc
1101526	100 ml	± 0.15 ml	0.20 ml	1 pc
With Schellbach stripes, made of borosilicate glass 3.3.				
1101533	10 ml	± 0.03 ml	0.02 ml	1 pc
1101534	25 ml	± 0.04 ml	0.05 ml	1 pc
1101535	50 ml	± 0.08 ml	0.10 ml	1 pc
1101536	100 ml	± 0.15 ml	0.20 ml	1 pc

Burette, digital

0–50 ml, resolution 0.01 ml, with fine adjustment, without ventilation.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080856	burette, digital	1 pc

Delivery without bottle.

Mouth-pieces without tubing

Made of plastic, for pipettes, red or white.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081901	mouth-pieces red	1 pc
1081902	mouth-pieces white	1 pc

Mouth-pieces with tubing

Made of plastic, for pipettes, red or white, with tubing 13 cm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081903	mouth-pieces red	1 pc
1081904	mouth-pieces white	1 pc

Silicone tubing 4 x 1 mm

60±5° Shore A translucent P60, 4.00±0.20 x 1.00±0.20 mm
FDA compliant, outside talc coated, 50 m/roll.

Item	Description	MOQ
5000021	Silicone tubing	1 roll

Pipettes | Accessories | Liquid Handling

Peleus ball for pipettes

Item	Description	MOQ
1081801	standard	1 pc
1081802	universal, with adapter	1 pc

Pipetting aid HERENZ-EASY

For all volumetric and serological pipettes within the range of 0.1–100 ml, including integrated membrane filter 0.45 µm, colour code „blue". Operates without electricity/ batteries, weight only 120 g.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081810	HERENZ-EASY	1 pc

Pipetting aid HERENZ-ECO

Electrical operation, for professional filling of volumetric and serological pipettes within the range of 0.1–100 ml. Eight different filling speeds adjustable. Supply inclusive charger and two disposable filters.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081811	HERENZ-ECO	1 pc

Pipettes | Accessories | Liquid Handling

b.safe-Starter Box A

HPLC-sets for solvent supply containing b.safe caps GL 45 for four bottles, PFA-fittings for capillaries with outer diameter 3.2 mm, blind fittings made of PFA to close unused connections as well as air valves with service life indicator.
PU = 1 set / carton

Scope of delivery Starter Box A:
3 x b.safe caps GL 45 with 1 capillary connection
1 x b.safe cap GL 45 with 2 capillary connections
4 x air valves with service life indicator
5 x fittings for tubing o. d. 3.2 mm (yellow)
1 x blind fitting (milky white)

Perfectly matched system for extraction of eluents. Tubing can be inserted onto the ground of the bottle by means of the b.safe fittings made of PFA. The conical seal cone clamps the tubing and seals the connection safely. The b.safe air valve is especially adapted to the flow rate in HPLC. The integrated non-return valve avoids evaporation of solvents and allows ambient air to flow into the bottle in case of vacuum. The upstream porous PTFE membrane restrains pollutant particles and other contaminations from outside. The 6 months service life of the air valve can be easily monitored through either activating the display on the service life indicator and exchanging the valve in case of completely red colouring or documentation of the exchange date by hand and clip on the service life indicator at the valve.

Item	Description	MOQ
1070218	b.safe-Starter Box A	1 Set

Specimen Cups

Containers

Urine cups with screw cap, green
PP made, **120 ml**, graduated to 100 ml, frosted field for writing, with screw cap (green), PE, non-sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131202	Urine cup 120 ml	500 pcs/carton

Urine cups with screw cap, yellow, sterile
PP made, **120 ml**, graduated to 100 ml, frosted field for writing, with screw cap (yellow), PE.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131203	single packed, sterile	250 pcs/carton

Urine cups
PP made, **125 ml**, graduated, unbreakable, frosted field for writing, non-sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131108	Urine cup 125 ml	1,000 pcs/carton

Universal container
PP, **200 ml**, without cap, graduated, frosted field for writing, non-sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131122	Universal container	1,000 pcs/carton

Snap-on cap
LDPE, red, with pour-out, easy to close, for urine cup 1131108 + 1131122.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131121	Snap-on cap, red	1,000 pcs/carton

Urine cups
PP, **200 ml**, graduated up to 175 ml, frosted field for writing, with light blue screw cap, PE, non-sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131025	200 ml, non-sterile	600 pcs/carton

Urine cups, sterile
PP, **200 ml**, graduated up to 175 ml, frosted field for writing, with red mounted screw cap, PE, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131026	200 ml, sterile	200 pcs/carton

Urine cup-V

Sterile, PP, 120 ml, graduated up to 100 ml, with frosted field for writing, for sampling urine with vacuum tubes, with yellow screw cap (PE).
PU = 1131198: 250 pcs/carton
PU = 1131181: 600 pcs/carton
PU = 1131182: 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131198	120 ml, graduated up to 100 ml	1,000 pcs
1131181	60 ml, in bag sterile	600 pcs
1131182	60 ml, single packed sterile	500 pcs

Urine Cup 60 ml, for vacuum test device

Urine container made of Polypropylene (PP), graduated up to 45 ml, with yellow PE screw cap complete by device for vacuum test tubes collection. Label on the cap for sampling system protection. Needle for sampling has a secure protection manufactured in synthetic rubber. This system makes a hygienic and clean urine collection due the closed system. PU = 400 pcs/carton

Item	Size	Volume	MOQ
1131029	non sterile Ø 49 x 58 mm	60 ml	400 pcs
1131030	sterile Ø 49 x 58 mm	60 ml	400 pcs

URINE COLLECTION KIT, sterile

Urine collection kit, sterile in peel-pack, consisting of:
– 1 vacuum test tube of 9 ml, Ø 16 x 100 mm, in PET, yellow cap
– 1 container of 60 ml, in PP, graduated, with yellow screw cap and
  sampling device with vacuum tube. Label applied on the cap to
  protect the collection system. The sampling needle has a safe synthe-
  tic rubber protection. Sterile device. Latex free. PU = 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131031	without additives	100 pcs
1131032	with additives boric acid 1%	100 pcs

Universal cup

White, PS, environmentally friendly, 100% recycable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131111	cup 150 ml	3,000 pcs/carton

Mouth rinsing cup

Made from polypropylene, 300 pieces each in rose, green-opaque, lime, orange, dark blue, light blue, purple, wine red, yellow and pink, approx. 180 ml capacity, 30 pieces per bag. PU = 300 pcs per colour (10 colours) (300 x 10 per PU) = 3,000 pcs

Item	Size	Colour	MOQ
1132161	180 ml	mixed	3,000 pcs

Specimen container | Containers

Universal cup made of paper

Neutral execution in white, inside PE-coated.
PU = 25 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
Typ P15 – size 150 ccm		
1131127	Ø 70.3 mm, Height 82.5 mm	2,500 pcs
Typ P18 – size 180 ccm		
1131128	Ø 70.3 mm, Height 92 mm	2,500 pcs
Typ P20 – size 200 ccm		
1131129	Ø 70.3 mm, Height 98 mm	2,500 pcs

Universal cup

200 ml, PP, white
VE = 100 pcs/box, 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000009	200 ml, PP, white	1 carton

Lids for universal cups

PET, Ø = 70 mm,
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2.000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000010	PET, Ø = 70 mm	1 carton

Coated paper cups

190 ml, white, inner side PE-coated
PU = 50 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000011	190 ml, white, PE-coated	1.000 pcs

Coated paper cups

240 ml, white, PE coating inner side, top Ø 80 mm,
bottom Ø 56 mm, height 92 mm
PU = 50 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000012	240 ml, white, PE coating	1,000 pcs

Coated paper cups

190 ml, blue, inner side PE-coated,
PU = 50 pcs/bag, 1.000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000013	190 ml, blue, PE-coated	1,000 pcs

Specimen Container 60 ml, double wrapped

60 ml, sterile double wrapped in peel-pack, PP, with red screw cap PE,
appr. 35 x 70 mm, graduated, PU = 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131033	Specimen Container 60 ml, double wrapped	1,000 pcs

Jar 2,000 ml, double wrapped

Cylindrical, 2,000 ml, sterile individually wrapped double peel-pack,
HDPE, with inner stopper LDPE and screw cap PP black,
PU = 15 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1083598	Jar 2,000 ml, double wrapped	2,010 pcs

Vacu – tubes with Boric Acid

The main characteristics of the Vacu – tubes with boric acid are:
– Boric Acid allows to keep urine sample during warmest periods or
  when analysis is not possible in short time
– Boric Acid tablet permits a rapid dissolution after sample collection
– Boric Acid allows to test the urine collected within 48 hours

Item	Size	Volume	MOQ
1130761	13 x 75 mm	4 ml	1,200 pcs
1130762	13 x 100 mm	6 ml	1,200 pcs
1130763	16 x 100 mm	10 ml	1,200 pcs

Faeces container, PS

With pressure stopper and plastic-spoon at the lid., 22 x 63 mm.
PU = 250 pcs/bag, 1,500 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131001	approx. 18 ml	250 pcs

Faeces container, PS

25 x 90 mm, with plastic spoon at the lid and screw cap PE.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131002	approx. 25 ml	100 pcs

Faeces container/Universal container

With mounted red screw cap.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131008	30 ml, PP, with spoon	700 pcs/carton
1131009	30 ml, PP, without spoon	700 pcs/carton

Faeces container, Universal container, PP

With spoon, mounted screw cap PE, amber colour.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131005	76 x 20 mm, 15 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1131006	100 x 16 mm, 13 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1131007	107 x 25 mm, 30 ml	500 pcs/carton
sterile version (irradiated), 100 pcs/bag		
1131017	76 x 20 mm, 15 ml, sterile	1,000 pcs/carton
1131018	100 x 16 mm, 13 ml, sterile	1,000 pcs/carton

Specimen containers

Various types, PP made, **each 60 ml**, with screw cap (red), approx. 38 x 64 mm. PU = 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131003	without spoon	600 pcs/carton
1131004	with spoon	600 pcs/carton
1131020	with label	12,000 pcs/pallet
1131021	with label and spoon	12,000 pcs/pallet
single packed sterile, PU = 500 pcs/carton		
1131022	with label	10,000 pcs/pallet
1131023	with label and spoon	10,000 pcs/pallet

Sputum cup, PS

24 ml, with fitted screw cap (HDPE), temperature range -20°C to +60°C. PU = 200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131027	sputum cup 24 ml	200 pcs/carton

Container for sputum cup 24 ml, HIPS

Temperature range -10°C to +60°C, with yellow screw cap (LDPE), PU = 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131028	contanier for sputum cup (1131027)	100 pcs/carton

Specimen container

PP made, with screw cap, conical, autoclavable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131819	approx. 40 ml	1,000 pcs/carton

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Universal container

PP made, clear, with blue screw cap (PE, not mounted), scale printed at three different positions for covenient readability, improved double tightness system for enhanced flow-out prevention, pressure proof 0.95 bar. 35 ml container can be used as transport container for 20 ml, 100 ml container can be used as transport container for 50 ml.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131996	20 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1131997	35 ml	500 pcs/carton
1131998	50 ml	500 pcs/carton
1131999	100 ml	250 pcs/carton

Tubes with flat bottom

PP, with graduation, transparent, for safe transportation and storage of samples. Fitting screw caps REF: 1130694 – 1130696.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130691	40 ml, 30 x 85 mm	500 pcs/carton
1130692	60 ml, 30 x 126 mm	300 pcs/carton
1130693	120 ml, 44 x 114 mm	250 pcs/carton

Screw cap

HDPE, natural, tight sealing screw cap. Fitting tubes (REF: 1130691 – 1130693).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130694	fitting tubes 40 ml	500 pcs/carton
1130695	fitting tubes 60 ml	300 pcs/carton
1130696	fitting tubes 120 ml	250 pcs/carton

Test tubes 8 ml

PP, with natural coloured screw cap HD-PE (enclosed).
PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130704	16 x 57 mm	2,000 pcs/carton

Universal container, PS

With fitted push-in-plug PE, without spoon, flat bottom.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131000	22 x 62 mm, 20 ml	1,000 pcs/carton

Specimen container | Containers

Transport container

PP, transparent, including absorbent paper, biohazard symbol clearly visible, with thread. Fitting screw caps are below.
REF 1131806/8/10

Item	Volume	Dimensions	PU = MOQ
1131805	40 ml	85 x 30 mm	500 pcs/carton
1131807	60 ml	126 x 30 mm	300 pcs/carton
1131809	120 ml	114 x 44 mm	250 pcs/carton

Screw cap for transport container

HD-PE, transparent, also available in blue, red, yellow or brown upon request. Fitting transport container are above REF 1131805/7/9.

Standard colour transparent!

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131806	for 40 ml container	500 pcs/carton
Tubes with Ø 16 mm (item 1131006) fixed inside the cap.		
1131808	for 60 ml container	300 pcs/carton
Tubes with Ø 25 mm (item 1131007) fixed inside the cap.		
1131810	for 120 ml container	250 pcs/carton

Pathological vials, clear glass

Washed, with aluminium screw cap, including black rubber seal.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070851	14 ml, McCartney	288 pcs/carton
1070852	28 ml, universal wide neck	144 pcs/carton

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Culture tubes with thread and screw-cap

Soda lime-glass. Sterilizable. For cultivation and transport, dispatch and long term storage. Complete with aluminium screw-cap (autoclavable/sterilizable 121°C) or plastic screw-cap (steam-autoclavable/sterilizable 121°C) and rubber gasket. Size 5 ml with frosted labeling space.

Item	Volume	Measurements	PU = MOQ
with aluminium screw-cap (autoclavable/sterilizable 121°C)			
1070854	3 ml	35 x 12 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070855	5 ml	50 x 14 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070856	15 ml	45 x 27 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070857	20 ml	50 x 27 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070858	30 ml	75 x 27 mm	100 pcs/carton
with plastic screw-cap (steam-autoclavable/sterilizable 121°C)			
1070859	5 ml	50 x 14 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070860	15 ml	45 x 27 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070861	20 ml	50 x 27 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070862	30 ml	75 x 27 mm	100 pcs/carton

Aluminium bottle

The aluminium bottle is particularly suited for storing, transport or sending substances and reference samples which have to be stored compl. unaltered. Other propertires: can be compl. emptied without residues, odour-neutral, impervious to light, rustproof. Pure aluminium (material AL 99.5), with tamper-evident screw cap made of PP with aluminium/PET inner seal, suitable for food (execption: highly acidic and salt-containing foods).

Item	Volume	Ø	height incl. cap	MOQ
1080930	38 ml	35 mm	70 mm	30 pcs
1080931	60 ml	40 mm	88 mm	30 pcs
1080932	120 ml	57 mm	97 mm	30 pcs
1080933	300 ml	57 mm	160 mm	20 pcs
1080934	600 ml	74 mm	192 mm	20 pcs
1080935	1,200 ml	88 mm	248 mm	10 pcs
1080936	3,000 ml	161 mm	215 mm	5 pcs
1080937	5,600 ml	161 mm	340 mm	5 pcs

Safety box and accessories

PC polycarbonate, translucent, autoclavable, 4 safety locks, symbol „Biohazard" on the cover, suitable for transporting tubes, containers, vials, plastic bags and ready-to-use syringes whenever an airtight seal is required.
PU = 1 pc/carton

Item	Measurements	Volume	MOQ
1083624	391 x 175 x 172 mm	4.5 litre	1 pc

Accessories

Item	Description	MOQ
1083625	Set 4 sidelocks	1 set
1083626	Sylicon gasket	1 pc

Specimen container | Containers

OUR HIGHLIGHTS

Disposable razors (single-edged and double-edged)

What distinguishes our selection of disposable razors?

Our cost-effective house brand is ISO-certified and a class 1 medical device. The blades are made of stainless steel and teflon-coated.
This ensures a skin-friendly shave for any hair length. The disposable razors with two blades ensure an optimal shaving result.
A single-edged version is optionally available. Thanks to the practical dispenser box of 100 pieces, the razors are quickly at hand.

Please note:
• Only suitable for single use
• Non-sterile
• Colour: Blue
• With blade guard
• In the medical sector, shaving should be carried out by medical personnel
• The disposable razors are supplied in a box of 100 pieces
• Instructions for use on the box

You can find more information on page 41.

Specimen container | Containers

Plastic Labware

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 12 ml
PS, cylindrical, 100 x 16 mm, round bottom, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130701	12 ml, without rim	2,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 4 ml
PS, cylindrical, 55 x 12 mm, round bottom.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130702	4 ml, without rim	5,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 5 ml
PS, cylindrical, 75 x 12 mm, round bottom.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130705	5 ml, without rim	4,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 4.5 ml
PS, cylindrical, 75 x 13 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130706	4.5 ml, with rim	4,500 pcs/carton

Sedimentation tubes, PS, 12 ml
PS, conical, 105 x 16 mm, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130703	12 ml, without rim	2,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, PS, 20 ml
PS, cylindrical, 150 x 16 mm, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130686	20 ml, without rim	850 pcs/carton

Drosophila Culture tubes, PS
PS, cylindrical, transparent, anti-static treatment, for culture of
Drosophila or others.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130718	95 mm x Ø 28.7 mm	400 pcs/carton

On page 120 you can find sealable Steristopper® 27k!

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 10 ml

PP, cylindrical, 100 x 16 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130709	10 ml, with rim	2,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 5 ml

PP, cylindrical, 86 x 12 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130710	5 ml, with rim	4,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 5 ml

PP, cylindrical, 75 x 12 mm, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130711	5 ml, without rim	4,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 10 ml

PP, conical, 100 x 16 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130712	10 ml, with rim	2,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 4.5 ml

PP, cylindrical, 75 x 13 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130713	4.5 ml, with rim	4,500 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 13 ml

PP, cylindrical, 100 x 16 mm, screw cap PE, natural, not mounted.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130708	13 ml	1,000 pcs/carton

Sterile version upon request!

Test tubes, PP, 20 ml

PP, cylindrical, 150 x 16 mm, 20 ml, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130687	20 ml, without rim	850 pcs/carton

Plastic Labware

Grip stoppers for test tubes

Item	Colour	Ø	MOQ
1131825	natural	16 mm	10,000 pcs/carton
1200323	red	16 mm, PE	10,000 pcs/carton
1200324	green	16 mm, PE	10,000 pcs/carton
1131879	natural	12 mm	20,000 pcs/carton
1200394	red	12 mm, PE	20,000 pcs/carton
1200395	green	12 mm, PE	20,000 pcs/carton

Other colours available upon request.

Test tubes, PS, 10 ml
PS, cylindrical, 16 x 100 mm, with blue screw cap, round bottom.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130680	non-sterile	1,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, PS, 10 ml
PS, cylindrical, 16 x 100 mm, w/ red screw cap, round bottom.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130683	single packed sterile	750 pcs/carton

Test tubes, PS, 15 ml
PS, cylindrical, 16 x 120 mm, w/ red screw cap, round bottom.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130684	single packed sterile	700 pcs/carton

Test tubes, PS, 20 ml
PS, cylindrical,16 x 150 mm, with blue screw cap, round bottom.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130682	non-sterile	500 pcs/carton

Test tubes, PS, 20 ml
PS, cylindrical, 16 x 150 mm, w/red screw cap, round bottom.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130685	single packed sterile	500 pcs/carton

Centrifuge test tubes 15 ml
With screw cap, conical bottom, graduated, PP.

Item	Description	MOQ
17 x 120 mm, blue cap.		
1132020	non-sterile	750 pcs/carton
17 x 120 mm, red cap.		
1132026	individually sterile packed	700 pcs/carton
17 x 120 mm, red cap.		
1132023	150 pcs sterile packed	1,050 pcs/carton

Centrifuge test tubes 50 ml, conical bottom
PP, with screw cap, graduated.

Item	Description	MOQ
30 x 115 mm, blue cap.		
1132021	non-sterile	500 pcs/carton
30 x 115 mm, red cap.		
1132027	individually sterile packed	600 pcs/carton
30 x 115 mm, red cap.		
1132024	100 pcs sterile packed	600 pcs/carton

Centrifuge test tubes 50 ml, standing bottom
With screw cap, conical, graduated, PP.

Item	Description	MOQ
30 x 115 mm, blue cap.		
1132022	non-sterile	500 pcs/carton
30 x 115 mm, red cap.		
1132028	individually sterile packed	500 pcs/carton
30 x 115 mm, red cap.		
1132025	100 pcs sterile packed	600 pcs/carton

Centrifuge test tubes, RNase, DNase free
DNA and Pyrogen free, PP, blue screw cap (HDPE), conical, graduated,
white writing area, non-cytotoxic, heavy-metal free, latex free,
autoclavable (without cap), sterile bags.
PU = 50 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132097	15 ml, 17 x 120 mm	500 pcs
1132098	50 ml, 30 x 115 mm	500 pcs
1132099	50 ml, 30 x 115 mm, standing bottom	500 pcs

Cryo boxes, cardboard for centrifuge tubes
148 x 148 x 130 mm, Ultra low temperature-resistant cardboard,
 resistant to -80 °C, **water-proof plastic special coating**.
PU = 5 pcs/carton

Item	Grid	for tubes	MOQ
1130836	4 x 4	30 x 115 mm	5 pcs
1130837	6 x 6	17 x 120 mm	5 pcs

Bottles for water sampling – sterilized by irradiation

PET crystal clear, wide neck, rectangular shape, graduated.

Item	Description	MOQ
250 ml		
1131040	with NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
1131041	without NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
500 ml		
1131042	with NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
1131043	without NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
1,000 ml		
1131044	with NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton
1131045	without NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton

Bottles for water sampling – sterilized by irradiation

PP transparent, wide neck, rectangular shape, graduated.

Item	Description	MOQ
250 ml		
1131046	with NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
1131047	without NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
500 ml		
1131048	with NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
1131049	without NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
1,000 ml		
1131050	with NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton
1131051	without NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton

Single packed type and amber PP bottle available upon request.

Laboratory bottles, PP

GL 45, with replacement tamper-evident closure, PP, excellent handling, slim and waisted shape, leakproof due to optimized sealing system, easy readability of the volume due to molded and double-sided graduations, smooth pouring of liquids and easy to clean due to hydrophobic material and rounded edges, made of shatterproof, food-safe PP with good chemical resistance.

Item	Volume	Grad.	Height	Bott.-Ø	MOQ
1083190	125 ml	12,5 ml	103 mm	54	6 pcs/carton
1083191	250 ml	25 ml	149 mm	64	6 pcs/carton
1083192	500 ml	25 ml	192 mm	77	6 pcs/carton
1083193	1,000 ml	50 ml	234 mm	97	6 pcs/carton
1083194	2,000 ml	100 ml	278 mm	126	1 pc/carton
Replacement tamper-evident closure					
1083195	PP, GL 45				6 pcs/carton

Plastic Labware

Measuring cylinders, PP

Tall, moulded scale, class B per DIN 12681/ISO 6706, translucent, ring-moulded graduations, **hexagonal base**, food-safe.

Item	Volume	Grad.	Height	Ø	PU = MOQ
1083050	10 ml	0.2 ml	145 mm	15 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083051	25 ml	0.5 ml	170 mm	22 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083052	50 ml	1.0 ml	200 mm	27 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083053	100 ml	1.0 ml	250 mm	33 mm	12 pcs/carton

Low form upon request!

Measuring cylinders, PP, suitable for food-safe

Tall, moulded scale, class B per DIN 12681/ISO 6706, translucent, ring-moulded graduations, **pentagon base**.

Item	Volume	Grad.	Height	Ø	PU = MOQ
1083058	250 ml	2.0 ml	315 mm	41 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083059	500 ml	5.0 ml	361 mm	55 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083060	1,000 ml	10.0 ml	439 mm	66 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083061	2,000 ml	20.0 ml	531 mm	84 mm	6 pcs/carton

Volumetric flasks, PP, class B

Translucent and with PP screw cap, individually adjustable ring-mark.

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Height	Thread	PU = MOQ
1083070	10 ml	± 0.08 ml	90 mm	GL 18	2 pcs/carton
1083071	50 ml	± 0.12 ml	150 mm	GL 18	2 pcs/carton
1083072	100 ml	± 0.20 ml	180 mm	GL 18	2 pcs/carton
1083073	250 ml	± 0.30 ml	235 mm	GL 25	2 pcs/carton
1083074	500 ml	± 0.50 ml	270 mm	GL 25	2 pcs/carton
1083075	1,000 ml	± 0.80 ml	310 mm	GL 32	1 pc/carton

Erlenmeyer flasks, PP, suitable for food-safe

With NS-Neck, for general laboratory use, provided with standardized neck, autoclavable.

Item	Volume	Graduated	NS-Neck	PU = MOQ
1083254	50 ml	10 ml	14/23	20 pcs/box
1083255	125 ml	25 ml	14/23	20 pcs/box
1083256	250 ml	25 ml	19/26	15 pcs/box
1083257	500 ml	50 ml	24/29	8 pcs/box
1083258	1,000 ml	50 ml	29/32	8 pcs/box
1083259	2,000 ml	100 ml	34/35	4 pcs/box

Plastic Labware
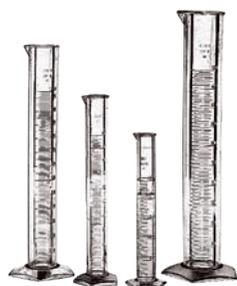
Measuring cylinders, PMP (TPX®), class B

Tall form, transparent, autoclavable, for liquids with temperaturs up to 170°C. PU = minimum purchase

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Height	Grad.	MOQ
1083062	10 ml	± 0.2 ml	139 mm	2 ml	10 pcs/carton
1083063	25 ml	± 0.5 ml	195 mm	5 ml	30 pcs/carton
1083064	50 ml	±1.00 ml	199 mm	10 ml	30 pcs/carton
1083065	100 ml	±1.00 ml	249 mm	10 ml	30 pcs/carton
1083066	250 ml	±2.00 ml	315 mm	20 ml	12 pcs/carton
1083067	500 ml	±5.00 ml	361 mm	50 ml	12 pcs/carton
1083068	1,000 ml	±10.0 ml	438 mm	100 ml	6 pcs/carton
1083069	2,000 ml	±20.0 ml	531 mm	200 ml	2 pcs/carton

Volumetric flasks, UV-protect, PMP, class A

With NS stoppers PP, UV-absorbing, highly transparent, with printed lot number and batch certificate, autoclavable until 121°C, cleaning at no higher than 60°C is recommended. PU = minimum purchase

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Height	Neck NS	MOQ
1083080	10 ml	± 0.04 ml	90 mm	10/19	2 pcs/carton
1083081	25 ml	± 0.04 ml	115 mm	10/19	2 pcs/carton
1083082	50 ml	± 0.06 ml	150 mm	12/21	2 pcs/carton
1083083	100 ml	± 0.10 ml	180 mm	14/23	2 pcs/carton
1083084	250 ml	± 0.15 ml	235 mm	19/26	2 pcs/carton
1083085	500 ml	± 0.25 ml	270 mm	19/26	2 pcs/carton
1083086	1,000 ml	± 0.40 ml	310 mm	24/29	1 pc/carton

Graduated pitchers, PP, suitable for food

Translucent, moulded blue scale.

Item	Volume	Grad.	Height	Ø	MOQ
1083100	50 ml	2 ml	70 mm	40 mm	24 pcs/carton
1083101	100 ml	2 ml	80 mm	50 mm	24 pcs/carton
1083102	250 ml	5 ml	120 mm	74 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083103	500 ml	10 ml	140 mm	92 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083104	1,000 ml	10 ml	181 mm	117 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083105	2,000 ml	20 ml	213 mm	152 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083106	3,000 ml	50 ml	242 mm	172 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083107	5,000 ml	50 ml	270 mm	204 mm	6 pcs/carton

Graduated pitchers, coloured, suitable for food

500 ml, PP, transparent, available in four colours, stackable,
easy readable printed scale and stable handle.

Item	Colour	Grad.	Height	Ø	MOQ
1083110	blue	10 ml	140 mm	100 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083111	yellow	10 ml	140 mm	100 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083112	red	10 ml	140 mm	100 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083113	green	10 ml	140 mm	100 mm	12 pcs/carton
Set: 1 item each, 500 ml, PP, blue, yellow, red und green					
1083114	Set	10 ml	140 mm	100 mm	1 set/carton

Pitchers with handle (PP)

Low form, graduated, autoclavable, translucent, excellent chemical
resistance, no drip spout, suitable for food-safe.

Item	Volume	Grad.	Height	Ø	MOQ
1083600	500 ml	25 ml	116 mm	90 mm	60 pcs/carton
1083601	1,000 ml	50 ml	131 mm	116 mm	48 pcs/carton
1083602	2,000 ml	50 ml	165 mm	145 mm	36 pcs/carton
1083603	3,000 ml	100 ml	180 mm	165 mm	27 pcs/carton
1083604	5,000 ml	250 ml	225 mm	190 mm	12 pcs/carton

Beakers, stackable, PP, suitable for food

Highly transparent, with stable handle and easily readable, printed
black scale on both sides, therefore, the volume is equally visible for
left- and right handers, to preserve markings, cleaning at no higher
than 60°C is recommended.

Item	Volume	Grad.	Height	Ø	MOQ
1083120	250 ml	5 ml	115 mm	75 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083121	500 ml	10 ml	140 mm	97 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083122	1,000 ml	10 ml	167 mm	125 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083123	2,000 ml	20 ml	212 mm	148 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083124	3,000 ml	50 ml	242 mm	170 mm	12 pcs/carton

Plastic Labware

Beakers, PP, suitable for food

Translucent, blue scale, acc. to ISO 7056.

Item	Volume	Grad.	Height mm	Ø mm	MOQ
1083000	10 ml	2 ml	36	30	12 pcs/carton
1083001	25 ml	5 ml	50	38	12 pcs/carton
1083002	50 ml	10 ml	60	47	12 pcs/carton
1083003	100 ml	10 ml	70	55	12 pcs/carton
1083004	150 ml	20 ml	80	66	12 pcs/carton
1083005	250 ml	25 ml	95	77	6 pcs/carton
1083006	400 ml	50 ml	111.5	87	6 pcs/carton
1083007	500 ml	50 ml	117.5	94	6 pcs/carton
1083008	600 ml	50 ml	126.5	100	6 pcs/carton
1083010	1,000 ml	100 ml	147	120	6 pcs/carton
1083011	2,000 ml	200 ml	187	149	6 pcs/carton
1083012	3,000 ml	250 ml	212	170	4 pcs/carton
1083013	5,000 ml	500 ml	247	203	4 pcs/carton

Measuring scoops, PP, suitable for food

White, also suitable as weighing scoop.

Item	Volume	Length	PU = MOQ
1083150	2 ml	60 mm	12 pcs/bag
1083151	5 ml	82 mm	12 pcs/bag
1083152	10 ml	100 mm	12 pcs/bag
1083153	25 ml	135 mm	12 pcs/bag
1083154	50 ml	160 mm	12 pcs/bag
1083155	100 ml	200 mm	12 pcs/bag
1083156	250 ml	260 mm	6 pcs/bag
1083157	500 ml	315 mm	6 pcs/bag
1083158	1,000 ml	385 mm	6 pcs/bag

Safety wash bottles with imprint

Narrow-mouth, PE-LD (PP for Acetone), transparent, spray tube from PP, with coloured VENT-CAP which supports easy visual identification of the media. More safety due to the durable safety imprint in accordance to Directive (EC) No. 1272/2008 (GHS), Material name in German, English, French and Spanish, Chemical formula, CAS-No., hazard pictogram, signal word, risk phrases (H phrases), safety phrases (P phrases), as well as NFPA-Code.

Item	Volume	GL	H mm	Ø mm	VENT-CAP colour	MOQ
Imprint „Acetone"						
1083270	500 ml	25	180	74	red	12 pcs/carton
1083271	1,000 ml	32	215	92	red	12 pcs/carton
Imprint „Ethanol"						
1083272	500 ml	25	180	74	orange	12 pcs/carton
1083273	1,000 ml	32	221	92	red	12 pcs/carton
Imprint „Isopropanol"						
1083274	500 ml	25	180	74	yellow	12 pcs/carton
1083275	1,000 ml	32	221	92	red	12 pcs/carton

Wash bottles – with imprint „Destilled Water"

Narrow-mouth bottles, PE-LD, transparent, screw cap and spray tube from PP, imprint in German, English, French and Spanish.

Item	Volume	Thread	Height	Ø	MOQ
1083210	250 ml	GL 25	135 mm	65 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083211	500 ml	GL 25	180 mm	74 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083212	1,000 ml	GL 32	221 mm	92 mm	12 pcs/carton

Wash-bottles, PE-LD

Without imprint, round, translucent, narrow neck,
Tube and screw-cap PP made.

Item	Volume	Thread	Ø	Height	MOQ
1083200	50 ml	GL 18	37 mm	85 mm	24 pcs/carton
1083201	100 ml	GL 18	43 mm	114 mm	24 pcs/carton
1083202	250 ml	GL 25	58 mm	135 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083203	500 ml	GL 25	74 mm	180 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083204	1,000 ml	GL 32	92 mm	221 mm	12 pcs/carton

Wash-bottles, coloured

Narrow-mouth bottles, made from PE-LD. Available in four different colours. Screw cap and spray tube made from PP. Thread GL 25.

Item	Volume	Height	Ø	PU = MOQ
rot.				
1083215	250 ml	135 mm	65 mm	5 pcs/carton
1083216	500 ml	180 mm	74 mm	5 pcs/carton
green.				
1083217	250 ml	135 mm	65 mm	5 pcs/carton
1083218	500 ml	180 mm	74 mm	5 pcs/carton
yellow.				
1083219	250 ml	135 mm	65 mm	5 pcs/carton
1083220	500 ml	180 mm	74 mm	5 pcs/carton
blue.				
1083221	250 ml	135 mm	65 mm	5 pcs/carton
1083222	500 ml	180 mm	74 mm	5 pcs/carton
Set: 1 item each, 500 ml, blue, yellow, red und green.				
1083223	500 ml	180 mm	74 mm	1 set/carton

Plastic Labware

Wash bottles, wide mouth

PE, graduated, bottle translucent, coloured cap, incl. tube,
thread GL 45, suitable for food.
PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Colour cap	Grad.	Outer Ø base	Int. Mouth Ø	MOQ
250 ml					
1083629	neutral	25 ml	60 mm	38 mm	10 pcs/ carton
1083630	blue	25 ml	60 mm	38 mm	10 pcs/ carton
1083631	yellow	25 ml	60 mm	38 mm	10 pcs/ carton
1083632	red	25 ml	60 mm	38 mm	10 pcs/ carton
500 ml					
1083633	neutral	100 ml	75 mm	38 mm	10 pcs/ carton
1083634	blue	100 ml	75 mm	38 mm	10 pcs/ carton
1083635	yellow	100 ml	75 mm	38 mm	10 pcs/ carton
1083636	red	100 ml	75 mm	38 mm	10 pcs/ carton

Wash bottles, integral

PE, translucent, ease squeeze wash bottle with integral moulded
tube (dispensing tip, which is provided with PE closure cap, can be
cut back to increase flow), special shape for easy grip and stability,
suitable for food.
PU = 10 pcs/pack

Item	Volume	Thread	Height	MOQ
1083637	250 ml	GL 32	140 mm	10 pcs/pack
1083638	500 ml	GL 32	178 mm	10 pcs/pack

Wide-neck bottles, PP, translucent

Round, wide neck, with screw cap-PP, autoclavable up to 121 °C.

Item	Volume	Thread	Height	Ø	MOQ
1083230	100 ml	GL 32	96 mm	55 mm	20 pcs/carton
1083231	250 ml	GL 45	132 mm	73 mm	20 pcs/carton
1083232	500 ml	GL 45	172 mm	87 mm	10 pcs/carton
1083233	1,000 ml	GL 63	204 mm	108 mm	10 pcs/carton
1083234	2,000 ml	GL 63	243 mm	131 mm	6 pcs/carton

Plastic Labware

Jars, cylindrical, HDPE

Cylindrical jars are supplied with insert and cap, thanks to the large neck they are suitable for powders and solid specimen, suitable for food.

Item	Volume	Ø	Height	Neck Ø	MOQ
1083590	70 ml	50 mm	60 mm	36 mm	700 pcs/carton
1083591	120 ml	56 mm	71 mm	36 mm	600 pcs/carton
1083592	250 ml	69 mm	94 mm	50 mm	600 pcs/carton
1083593	500 ml	86 mm	107 mm	70 mm	150 pcs/carton
1083594	1,000 ml	111 mm	128 mm	85 mm	80 pcs/carton
1083595	1,500 ml	111 mm	182 mm	87 mm	40 pcs/carton
1083596	2,000 ml	111 mm	235 mm	87 mm	40 pcs/carton

Wide-neck bottles, PE-HD translucent

Square, with screw cap, PP.

Item	Vol.	Thread	Height w/o cap	Dimension	MOQ
1083240	100 ml	GL 32	78 mm	46 x 46 mm	24 pcs/carton
1083241	250 ml	GL 50	83 mm	80 x 80 mm	24 pcs/carton
1083242	500 ml	GL 65	120 mm	90 x 90 mm	12 pcs/carton

Wide neck bottles, PE, cylindrical

Graduated, long pinch seal ensures leakproof closure, wide neck conforms to DIN 13316 and 168, suitable for food.

Item	Vol. ml	Grad. ml	Ø ml	H mm	Mout. Ø mm	DIN	MOQ
1083570	50	10	38	88	24	GL32	100 pcs/carton
1083571	100	20	48	105	24	GL32	100 pcs/carton
1083572	250	25	60	140	38	GL45	50 pcs/carton
1083573	500	100	75	170	38	GL45	25 pcs/carton
1083574	1,000	100	95	206	55	GL63	17 pcs/carton
1083575	2,000	100	120	252	55	GL63	15 pcs/carton

Spray bottle LDPE

Pressurless spray bottle made of LDPE with long-life hand pump. The functioning of each individual sprayer is test during manufacture. Areas of application: Industry, laboratories, porduction, leisure, household. Suitable for agricultural pesticides and detergents. Media-contracting parts PP, PE and stainless steel, nozzle 0.6 mm diameter, nozzle steplessly adjustable, spray volume per stroke: 1.2 ml ± 0.1, temperature oft he liquid: 0 – 30 °C.

Item	Volume	height incl. cap	Neck inner-Ø	MOQ
1083639	250 ml	220 mm	18 mm	10 pcs
1083640	500 ml	240 mm	18 mm	10 pcs
1083641	1,000 ml	295 mm	17.5 mm	10 pcs

Plastic Labware

Plastic funnels, PP

Item	Ø	MOQ
1082003	30 mm	24 pcs
1082004	40 mm	24 pcs
1082005	50 mm	24 pcs
1082007	75 mm	12 pcs
1082010	100 mm	12 pcs
1082012	120 mm	12 pcs
1082015	150 mm	12 pcs

Funnels, large, PP

Transparent, rapid flow due to a steep 60° angle. Practical handle for hanging (size 12,500 ml without handle).

Item	Volume	Grad.	Ø	PU = MOQ
1082018	1,300 ml	200 mm	200 mm	6 pcs/bag
1082019	3,200 ml	260 mm	250 mm	6 pcs/bag
1082020	12,500 ml	440 mm	350 mm	1 pc/carton
Sieve insert Ø 50 mm				
1082021	for funnels 1082018, 1082019			1 pc/carton

Draining rack, high impact PS

Plate of 4 mm with 72 places for laboratory glassware.
Delivery includes: 72x push-in pegs for items with minimum „neck" bore of 15 mm; 11x push-in pegs for items with minimum „neck" bore of 6 mm (f.e. test tubes). The pegs can be easily removed to accomodate items with special sizes.
1x seamless drip channel to collect waste (provided with drain tube)
1x Mounting kit and fixing template.

Item	No. of places	Dimension	PU = MOQ
1083534	72	450 x 630 x 110 mm	1 pc/carton

Deep Tray, acid resistant

Made of PVC, stackable. With their ribbed base they are ideal for photography purposes.

Item	Measurements	MOQ
1083520	200 x 150 x 50 mm	10 pcs/carton
1083521	250 x 200 x 60 mm	10 pcs/carton
1083522	320 x 260 x 70 mm	10 pcs/carton
1083523	350 x 300 x 85 mm	10 pcs/carton
1083524	430 x 330 x 95 mm	10 pcs/carton
1083525	520 x 420 x 95 mm	5 pcs/carton
1083526	675 x 540 x 100 mm	5 pcs/carton
1083527	550 x 430 x 190 mm	4 pcs/carton

Laboratory dish set

There are two different Sets with 4 and 6 laboratory trays which include one tray of each mentioned size.

Item	Description	Volume	MOQ
1083295	4 pcs set of Laboratory trays	0.5 l (l x w x h 180 x 230 x 42 mm) 1.5 l (l x w x h 250 x 310 x 65 mm) 3.0 l (l x w x h 310 x 370 x 75 mm) 10.0 l (l x w x h 420 x 520 x 120 mm)	2 Sets
1083296	6 pcs set of Laboratory trays	0.5 l (l x w x h 180 x 230 x 42 mm) 1.5 l (l x w x h 250 x 310 x 65 mm) 3.0 l (l x w x h 310 x 370 x 75 mm) 10.0 l (l x w x h 420 x 520 x 120 mm) 21.0 l (l x w x h 534 x 634 x 140 mm) 39.0 l (l x w x h 648 x 846 x 160 mm)	1 Set

Weight boats

White, PS, flexible, easy removal, environmentally friendly destructible.

Item	Size	Volume	MOQ
1083515	44 x 44 mm	8 ml	4 x 250 pcs/carton
1083516	80 x 80 mm	80 ml	4 x 250 pcs/carton
1083517	140 x 140 mm	250 ml	4 x 250 pcs/carton

Evaporating dishes, PFA

With snap-on lid PE, for contamination free sample preparation and efficient transportation, conical depression in the middle of the base.

Item	Volume	Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1083169	25 ml	50 mm	25 mm	1 pc/carton
1083170	50 ml	50 mm	54 mm	1 pc/carton

Plastic Labware

Bowls, PP

White, round, with broad, stable edge and circumferential standing ring on the bottom.

Item	Volume	Ø	Height	PU=MOQ
1083280	0.9 L	160 mm	70 mm	5 pcs/carton
1083281	1.7 L	200 mm	80 mm	5 pcs/carton
1083282	2.9 L	240 mm	100 mm	5 pcs/carton
1083283	4.3 L	280 mm	120 mm	5 pcs/carton
1083284	6.6 L	320 mm	130 mm	3 pcs/carton
1083621	9.2 L	360 mm	150 mm	3 pcs/carton
1083285	13.4 L	400 mm	180 mm	3 pcs/carton

Instrument trays, MF

White, tall shape rounded corners, stable and self-supporting.

Item	Length	Width	Height	PU=MOQ
1083287	190 mm	150 mm	40 mm	5 pcs/carton
1083288	290 mm	160 mm	35 mm	5 pcs/carton
1083289	290 mm	160 mm	60 mm	5 pcs/carton
1083290	340 mm	245 mm	100 mm	5 pcs/carton
1083291	350 mm	250 mm	40 mm	5 pcs/carton

Lids for instrument trays, PS

Crystal clear, rounded corners, with handle (1083292 + 1083293), without handle (1083294).

Item	Length	Width	for tray	PU=MOQ
1083292	190 mm	150 mm	1083287	5 pcs/carton
1083293	290 mm	160 mm	1083288+89	5 pcs/carton
1083294	340 mm	245 mm	1083290	5 pcs/carton

Labware

Cryo Accessories

Cryo tubes

External thread, starfoot, can be stored in standard 9 x 9/10 x 10 boxes, this gives **23% additional storage capacity**. Featured with single handed quick seal closure, thightening or removed with only half a turn, tube and cap are made of PP (same coeffcient of expansion), and with writing area, RNase/DNase free and many other interesting features. Full VDMax25 validation test.

Item	Volume	MOQ
non-sterile, ungraduated,		
PU= 2x 500 pcs tubes + 1,000 pcs caps/carton		
1130991	1.0 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
sterile, graduated, PU = 100 pcs / bag		
1130895	0.5 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130896	1.0 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130897	2.0 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130898	4.0 ml	500 pcs/carton
1130899	5.0 ml	500 pcs/carton

Discontinued items (1130991), supply as long as stock lasts!

Non-sterile cryo tubes with mounted inserts upon request!

Inserts

1 coloured, PU= 500 pcs/carton, except Item 1131061, 500 pcs/carton (100 pcs. per colour), **Colour combinations can be freely chosen**.

Item	Colour	MOQ
1131055	red	500 pcs/carton
1131056	blue	500 pcs/carton
1131057	yellow	500 pcs/carton
1131058	green	500 pcs/carton
1131060	white	500 pcs/carton
1131061	mixed colours	500 pcs/carton

Cryo boxes for 100 tubes

PP, for 10 x 10 tubes, Dimensions 130 x 130 mm, temperature resistant down to -90°C, with snap-on cap, Cap: optical plain, Base: nature.

Item	Description	Height	Carton	MOQ
1130974	for 0.5 ml	32 mm	36 pcs	1 pc
1130975	for 1 ml	40 mm	36 pcs	1 pc
1130976	for 4 ml	80 mm	36 pcs	1 pc
1130977	for 5 ml	90 mm	36 pcs	1 pc

Blue, green, yellow and red on request.

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Labware | Cryo Accessories

Cryo tubes, sterile

PP, with screw cap, completely free from human DNA, RNase/DNase and Pyrogen. Non cytotoxic and hemolytic, 1 D Barcode, printed graduation and writing area. Self standing or round bottom. Sealing lips are internally injected in the caps, available with external or internal thread. Temperature resistant down to –196 °C.

Item	Volume	MOQ
Self standing, external thread cap.		
1130960	1 ml	4,500 pcs/carton
1130961	2 ml	4,000 pcs/carton
1130962	3 ml	2,500 pcs/carton
1130963	4 ml	2,500 pcs/carton
1130964	5 ml	2,000 pcs/carton
Self standing, internal thread cap.		
1130965	1 ml	4,500 pcs/carton
1130966	2 ml	4,000 pcs/carton
1130967	4 ml	2,500 pcs/carton
1130968	5 ml	2,000 pcs/carton

Cover insert for Cryo tubes

Ideal for colour coding, available colours: blue, white, yellow, pink, red, green.

Item	Colour	MOQ
1130879	red	1,000 pcs/carton
1130879B	blue	1,000 pcs/carton
1130879W	white	1,000 pcs/carton
1130879Y	yellow	1,000 pcs/carton
1130879P	pink	1,000 pcs/carton
1130879G	green	1,000 pcs/carton
1130879V	violet	1,000 pcs/carton

Vial Picker for Cryo tubes

Blue, for an easy removal after freezing, for internal and external cap, suitable for cyro tubes item no. 1130960 to 1130968.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1200366	Vial Picker	600 pcs

Cryo Boxes, PC

White, coloured grid, designed to be used at temperatures between −196 °C bis +121 °C, autoclavable at 120 °C for 20 minutes, with frosted writing area.

Item	grid	No. of holes	Dimensions	MOQ
for 1 and 2 ml cryo tubes				
1130857	blue	25	76 x 76 mm	48 pcs/carton
1130858	red	25	76 x 76 mm	48 pcs/carton
1130859	green	25	76 x 76 mm	48 pcs/carton
1130860	yellow	25	76 x 76 mm	48 pcs/carton
1200132	blue	81	132 x 132 mm	40 pcs/carton
1200142	yellow	81	132 x 132 mm	40 pcs/carton
1200143	red	81	132 x 132 mm	40 pcs/carton
1200144	green	81	132 x 132 mm	40 pcs/carton
for 3, 4 and 5 ml cryo tubes				
1200145	blue	81	132 x 132 mm	32 pcs/carton
1200146	yellow	81	132 x 132 mm	32 pcs/carton
1200147	red	81	132 x 132 mm	32 pcs/carton
1200148	green	81	132 x 132 mm	32 pcs/carton

Cryogenic Reusable Apron T-Cryo Light

70 x 90 cm, waterproof, protection from splashes of cryogenic gases, made of a special extra resistant composite coated fabric, with adjustable clip buckles, both in the collar and waist, polyester shoulder with easy clip closure, suitable for all laboratory applicaton in presence of liquid nitrogen, EN388, EN511.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131062	Apron 70 x 90 cm	1 pc

Cryogenic Face shield CLEAR-CRYO®

For protection from liquid gas splashes, ergonomic headgear made of anallergic material, interchangeable front foam sweatband, upper band for height adjustment of the cap. Adjustment of the head circumference by rack (53 to 61 cm), 90° flip-up through friction. Clear polycarbonate visor (395 x 240 x 2 mm).
PPE III cat. complex Design – CE EN 166

Item	Description	MOQ
1131063	Face shield	1 pc

Cryogenic gloves Cryokit 400

Length 38 cm, made from special bonded blue fabric, internal insulation polyester fleece (240 g/m²) and polyolefin film PORELLE®, 15 cm cuff, Nylon stitching, suitable for all work in the presence of liquid nitrogen to prevent contact cold and burns in case of leakage of liquid gas, EN388, EN511.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131065	size 7	1 pair
1131066	size 8	1 pair
1131067	size 9	1 pair
1131068	size 10	1 pair
1131069	size 11	1 pair

Cryogenic gloves CRYO-LITE

Water-repellent grain leather cryogenic glove for light industrial application. Internal insulation polyester fleece (320 g/sqm) and polyolefin film Porelle®, that ensures waterproofness. 15 cm split leather safety cuff with tightening/ adjustment by VELCRO®. NYLON® Stiching. Overall length of the glove 40 cm. Suitable for all jobs in presence of liquid nitrogen to prevent cold contact and burns if leakage of liquid gas for light industrial use.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131070	size 8	1 pair
1131071	size 9	1 pair
1131072	size 10	1 pair
1131073	size 11	1 pair

Cryogenic CRYO-Secure-Set

Practical carrying case containing: 1 pair of CRYOPLUS2.1 gloves size 10, 1x aprons T-CRYO LIGHT 70 x 90 cm, 1 pair of overshoes GHETTE CRYO, 1x Cryogenic face shield Clear CRYO.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131064	Secure-Set incl. case	1 pc

Ice bucket

Expanded PUR, red, incl. lid and two side-handless, thickness: 15 mm, Ø 270 mm, height 200 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1083623	Ice bucket	1 pc/carton

Labware | Cryo Accessories

Cryo cooling containers

Holds 12 or 15 cryo vials. numbered for simple identification, highly reproducible freezing rate, no alcohol or fluids required, containers are unbreakable, proven for use with stem cells, primary cells and cell lines.

PU = 1 pc/pack

Item	Colour	Size	MOQ
1200369	purple	12 x 2 ml	1 pc
1200370	green	12 x 2 ml	1 pc
1200371	orange	12 x 2 ml	1 pc
1200372	pink	12 x 2 ml	1 pc
1200373	purple	15 x 5 ml	1 pc

Workstation for Cryo tubes, PC

For 40 cryo tubes of all sizes, autoclavable.
Available colours: blue, red, green.

Item	Colour	MOQ
1130878	blue	5 pcs/carton
1130878R	red	5 pcs/carton
1130878G	green	5 pcs/carton
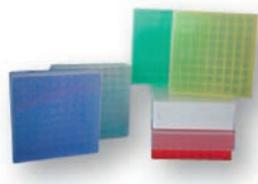
Storage cases for Cryo tubes, PP

For 81 Cryo-tubes, with cover, available in 5 colours.

Item	Colour	Description	MOQ
1130871	natural	for 1- and 2-ml-tubes	1 pc
1130874	natural	for 4-ml-tubes	1 pc
1130874B	blue	for 4-ml-tubes	1 pc
1130874G	green	for 4-ml-tubes	1 pc
1130874R	red	for 4-ml-tubes	1 pc
1130874Y	yellow	for 4-ml-tubes	1 pc
1130875	natural	for 5-ml-tubes	1 pc
1130875B	blue	for 5-ml-tubes	1 pc
1130875G	green	for 5-ml-tubes	1 pc
1130875R	red	for 5-ml-tubes	1 pc
1130875Y	yellow	for 5-ml-tubes	1 pc

Cryo Markers

Specially for writing on cryo tubes, cryo boxes, 4 colours available, blue, red and black with extra-fine tip, green with standard tip.

PU = 4 pcs/pack

Item	Description	MOQ
1200367	set assorted green, blue, red, black	4 pcs/pack
1200368	black	4 pcs/pack

Labware | Cryo Accessories

Storage cases for cryo tubes, cardboard

Storage cases for cryo tubes, cardboard, white, without grid inserts.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130940	133 x 133 x 50 mm	10 pcs/box
1130941	133 x 133 x 75 mm	10 pcs/box
1130942	133 x 133 x 100 mm	10 pcs/box
1130943	136 x 136 x 50 mm	10 pcs/box
1130944	136 x 136 x 75 mm	10 pcs/box
1130945	136 x 136 x 100 mm	10 pcs/box

Delivery without grid inserts!

Grid inserts

White, made from ultra low temperature resistant cardboard,
water repellent finish, for storage cases 133 x 133 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
Grid inserts 10 x 10		
1130946	133 x 133 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130947	133 x 133 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130948	133 x 133 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box
1130952	136 x 136 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130953	136 x 136 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130954	136 x 136 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box
Grid inserts 9x9		
1130949	133 x 133 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130950	133 x 133 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130951	133 x 133 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box
1130955	136 x 136 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130956	136 x 136 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130957	136 x 136 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box

Rainbow cryo labels

Temperature resistant down to –150 °C, for customizing
white cryo boxes, available colours: Red, yellow, green, blue, purple.
PU = 50 pcs/box (10 pieces from each colour).

Item	Description	MOQ
1130958	200 x 40 mm	1 pack

Basic-Line Micro tubes with safe-lock cap

1.5 ml, PP, conical bottom,
molded graduation, **Basic-Line**,
PU = 500 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
2000006	1.5 ml, PP, safe-lock cap	1 carton

Labware | Cryo Accessories

Conical cups, PP

PP, with coverslip fitting for Eppendorf microlitersystems, graduated.
1130901 PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton
1130869 PU = 500 pcs/bag, 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130901	1.5 ml	10,000 pcs
1130869	5 ml	3,000 pcs

Coloured design available upon request!

Conical cups SafeFit

With cap, tight closure, made of especially clear PP, autoclavable
up to 121°C, physiologically safe, centrifugation up to 30,000 g.
Special closing mechanism prevents accidental popping open
of the cap.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130906	1.5 ml	8,000 pcs/carton
1200393	1.5 ml, green	8,000 pcs/carton

Coloured design available upon request!

Conical cups, PP

With coverslip. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130902	0.5 ml	1,000 pcs

Item	Description	MOQ
1130905	2.0 ml	8,000 pcs/carton
1200301	2.0 ml, green	8,000 pcs/carton
1200302	2.0 ml, red	8,000 pcs/carton

PCR Conical cups, PP

PP, 0.2 ml, with domed cap, for PCR-test, RNase-, DNase-, DNA- and
pyrogen free. PU = 1.000 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130904	0.2 ml	1,000 pcs/carton

Rack for microcentrifuge tubes 1.5 ml, PP

Two-tier, autoclavable, can be used dry, in water baths or in freezers,
with alphanumeric reference, for 100 tubes – with closed caps
or without caps – or 50 tubes with open caps, stackable even
when loaded.

Item	Description	Colour	MOQ
1130936	109.5 x 263 x 45 mm	white	20 pcs/carton
1130937	109.5 x 263 x 45 mm	blue	20 pcs/carton
1130938	109.5 x 263 x 45 mm	yellow	20 pcs/carton
1130939	109.5 x 263 x 45 mm	red	20 pcs/carton

Rack for microcentrifuge tubes, PP

Dual level design for holding 20 tubes in pre-numbered cavities
(1–10; 11–20), autoclavable. PU = 60 pcs/carton

Item	Dimensions	Height		MOQ
1130909	90 x 210 mm	49 mm		2 pcs

Rack for conical cups, 4-way

PP, for 0.2 + 0.5 + 1.5 + 2 ml cups, autoclavable to 121°C.
PU = 8 pcs/box

Item	Description		MOQ
1200020	light blue		8 pcs
1200374	red		8 pcs

Analyzer cups, PS

Item	Description		MOQ
Technicon, 1.5 ml, Ø 13.8 x 22.60 mm.			
1130601	Technicon		10,000 pcs/carton

Hitachi, 3 ml, Ø 17 x 38 mm.			
1130602	Hitachi		6,000 pcs/carton

Gemsaec 0.5 ml, Ø 13.55 x 24.50 mm.			
1130603	Gemsaec		10,000 pcs/carton

**Cuvettes for Amelung, Fibrintimer, Abbot, ABA-VP, Olli, Sherwood-Elvi,
Ciba Express 550-Plus and Cobas Mira available upon request!**

Cuvettes, PS

PS, in styropor box, light path 10 mm, 45 mm high.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130201	macro cuvettes, 4 ml	1,000 pcs
1130202	semi-micro cuvettes, 1.5 ml	1,000 pcs

Cuvettes holder

PE, can accomodate 12 x 12 mm cuvettes (ext dim) vertically in firm
recesses for preparation work or 12 x 10 mm cuvettes horizontally
for storage and protection. Measurement 170 x 50 x 15 mm.
PU = 5 pcs/box, 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130200	12 places	5 pcs/carton

Labware | Cryo Accessories
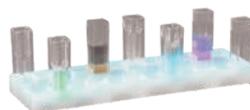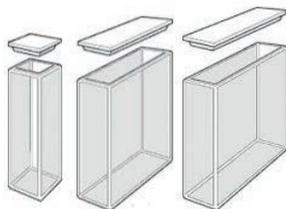
Standard rectangular cuvetten, UV quartz

With lid, 2 opposing windows polished, UV quartz glass Spectrosil Q, spectrally measured.
PU = 1–4 pcs/box, (depending on size)

Item	Volume	Path lengths/ Lightpath	MOQ
1130204	3.5 ml	10 mm	1 pc
1130205	14 ml	40 mm	1 pc
1130206	17.5 ml	50 mm	1 pc

Bunsen gas burner with air regulation

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 16 mm, inner 9 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080105	for natural gas	1 pc
1080106	for propane gas	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Bunsen gas burner with stopcock and pilot flame

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 11 mm, inner 9 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080107	for natural gas	1 pc
1080108	for propane gas	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Teclu gas burner with needle valve

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 18 mm, inner 11 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080109	for natural gas	1 pc
1080110	for propane gas	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Gas hose for gas burner

Without jacket and sheathing, acc. to DIN 30664 part 1, for all gases in accordance with DVGW-worksheet G260, operating pressure 100 mbar, DVGW-tested and registered. 37–45 m/roll.

Item	Measurements/mm	MOQ
1080132	AD 14, ID 10, W 2 mm	1 roll

Safety Gas Hose

For gas burners acc. to DIN 30665 and all gases acc. to DVGW – worksheet G260. Operating pressure up to 100 mbar. DVGW-tested and registered. Hose nozzles acc. to DIN 12898 do not require fixing clamps.

Item	Length	MOQ
1080135	500 mm	1 pc
1080136	750 mm	1 pc
1080137	1,000 mm	1 pc
1080138	2,000 mm	1 pc

Other sizes and types available upon request.

Labware | Cryo Accessories

Alcohol burner with plastic screw cap

Glass, complete, with wick and spout, 100 ml, without side tubulature.

Item	Description	MOQ
1082602	spirit lamp, glass	1 pc

Ceramic plates, ceramic reinforced wire gauze net

Thermal insulation mesh.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080101B	approx. 12 x 12 cm	1 pc
1080102B	approx. 16 x 16 cm	1 pc
1080103B	approx. 20 x 20 cm	1 pc

Tripod

Stainless steel.

Item	Height	Inside Ø	MOQ
1080190	150 mm	80 mm	1 pc
1080191	210 mm	120 mm	1 pc
1080192	220 mm	140 mm	1 pc

Stand base plates

In cast iron, with epoxy coating, for rods threaded M10.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080180	210 x 130 mm, 1,800 g	1 pc
1080181	300 x 150 mm, 2,900 g	1 pc

Threaded stand rods

Stainless steel, threaded M10. PU = 1 pc

Item	Description	MOQ
1080185	600 x 10 mm, 380 g	1 pc
1080186	750 x 12/13 mm, 790 g	1 pc
1080187	1,000 x 12/13 mm, 1060 g	1 pc

Burette clamp with boss

Nickel plated brass, for one burette.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080164	span 0 – 40 mm	1 pc

Universal-/ general purpose clamp

Aluminium alloy, with cork lined jaws.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080166	span 80 mm	1 pc

Stand clamp

Malleable iron, epoxy coated, with rounded jaws.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080167	span 25 mm	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Double bosshead

Malleable iron, epoxy coated, acc. to DIN 12895,
M8 brass thumb bolt.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080171	max. opening 16 mm Ø	1 pc
1080172	max. opening 20 mm Ø	1 pc

Stabilization ring

PVC coated steel, suitable for Erlenmeyers flasks bottle, etc.
Application: The weight of the ring prevents flasks from floating
when placed in a thermal bath.

Item	Ø	Weight	MOQ
1080140	50 mm	207 g	1 pc
1080141	70 mm	340 g	1 pc
1080142	100 mm	470 g	1 pc

Beaker tongs

18/10 steel, silicone coated, length 250 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080210	type 1	1 pc
1080211	type 2	1 pc

Other execution available upon request.
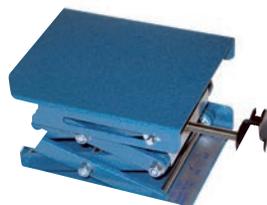
Laboratory lifting stage (manual operation)

Rigid construction in light alloy, plate- and base sizes see below
table (P+B), height range see below table (H), safe working load
acc. to DIN 12897 = 7 kgs, static load up to 60 kgs.

Item	Description	MOQ
P+B: 130 x 160 mm		
1080160	H: 60–250 mm	1 pc

Item	Description	MOQ
P+B: 200 x 200 mm		
1080161	H: 70–260 mm	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Other sizes and types available upon request.

Silicone Mat

Silicone mat for perforated plate baskets ½, hexagonal structure, heat resistent up to 200 °C, 238 x 248 mm. PU = 1 pc/bag

Item	Discription	Size	MOQ
1080204	Silicone mat for perforated plate baskets ½	238x248 mm	1 pc
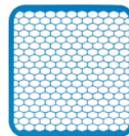
Silicone Mat

Silicone mat for perforated plate baskets 1/1, hexagonal structure, heat resistent up to 200 °C, 480 x 250 mm. PU = 1 pc/bag

Item	Discription	Size	MOQ
1080205	Silicone mat for perforated plate baskets 1/1	480x250 mm	1 pc
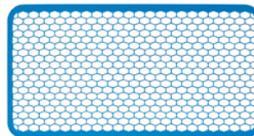
Silicone Mat

Silicone mat for wire mesh baskets 1/1, hexagonal structure, heat resistent up to 200 °C, 460 x 229 mm. PU = 1 pc/bag

Item	Discription	Size	MOQ
1080206	Silicone mat for wire mesh baskets 1/1	460x229 mm	1 pc
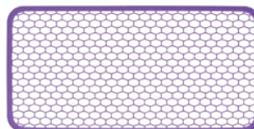
Silicone Mat

Silicone mat for wire mesh baskets ½, hexagonal structure, heat resisten up to 200 °C, 215 x 229 mm. PU = 1 pc/bag

Item	Discription	Size	MOQ
1080207	Silicone mat for wire mesh baskets ½	215x229 mm	1 pc
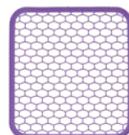
Silicone Mat

Silicone mat for system / transport baskets 1/1 stainless steel, heat resistent up to 200 °C, 540 x 280 x 3 mm. PU = 1 pc/bag

Item	Discription	Size	MOQ
1080208	Silicone mat for system / transport basket stainless steel1/1	540x280x3 mm	1 pc

Labware | Cryo Accessories

Refractometer

Acc. to Brix, with ATC (Automatic Temperature Compensation), superbly suitable for measuring sugar content, but also usable for other meterings. Measuring range 0 – 32 °C, reading 0.2° Brix.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092110	acc. to Brix	1 pc

Alcoholmeter Gay Lussac & Cartier

Without thermometer, 10 – 45 Cartier, length 260 mm. For determining the concentration of alcohol in a liquid.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092106	0 – 100% Volume	1 pc

Areometer Baumé 15 °C

Graduated, Pese Sirup, 1/1 division, without thermometer, length 250 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092107	0 – 50° Baumé	1 pc

Clips

Acc. to Mohr, made of brass, nickel plated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080112	50 mm	1 pc
1080113	60 mm	1 pc
1080114	70 mm	1 pc
1080115	80 mm	1 pc
1080116	90 mm	1 pc

Clips

Acc. to Hoffmann, made of brass, nickel plated.

Item	Width	Height	MOQ
1080120	17 mm	5 mm	1 pc
1080121	20 mm	17 mm	1 pc
1080122	25 mm	20 mm	1 pc
1080123	25 mm	27 mm	1 pc
1080124	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc
1080125	40 mm	30 mm	1 pc

Wooden sticks

Beech/birch wood, knot-free, blunt or one end pointed.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton.

Item	Length x Ø	Description	MOQ
1080715	150 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080720	200 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080725	250 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080730	300 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080740	400 x 4 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080750	500 x 4 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080766	150 x 3 mm	one end pointed	100 pcs
1080776	250 x 3 mm	one end pointed	100 pcs
1080777	300 x 3 mm	one end pointed	100 pcs

Glass beads

Weight indications are approximate.

Item	Size	MOQ
1080603	Ø approx. 3 mm	approx. 1 kg
1080604	Ø approx. 4 mm	approx. 1 kg
1080605	Ø approx. 5 mm	approx. 1 kg

Connection pieces

Made of plastic, sterilizable.

Item	Size	MOQ
1082413	10 x 10 mm	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Short timer

Plastic, measuring time from 0 to 60 minutes, with signal.
PU = 1 pc/box, 72 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1080369	plastic housing	1 pc

Labware | Cryo Accessories

Digital timer with magnet

Timer with magnet, plastic, silver, 99:59, incl. battery, 70 x 53 x 8 mm, PU = 1 pc/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1080372	digital timer	1 pc/box

Digital countdown timer and stopwatch

With large display, memory-function, with magnet for fixing, support, clip and hanger.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080364	< 99 min, 59 sec	1 pc

Maxima-Minima-Thermometer, digital

For indoor and outdoor use, current temperatur display, maximum and minimum values, weather resistant, measuring range tempera-ture -20 – +50 °C (-4 – 122 °F), wall mounting, color: white, Batteries 2x AAA 1.5 V not incl. PU = 1 pc/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1120308	132 x 81 x 32 mm, 85 g	1 pc

Digital indoor-outdoor thermometer

For measuring indoor and outdoor temperature (via waterproof cable sensor, approx. 3 m), Display can be switched manually or automatic changeover, Max.-min. function, with magnet for fixing and fold-out stand, Measuring range temperature indoor 10 – +60 °C, Measuring range temperature cable sensor -30 – +60 °C, assembling Wall mounting or freestanding, Colour: black, Power consumption Batteries (not included). PU = 1 pc/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1120309	Digital indoor-outdoor thermometer	1 pc

Temperature data logger

For the monitoring of the temperature, one-way temperature data logger with 60 days recording duration, 2 status LED, Memory for 10,000 measurements, preset recording interval 10 minutes, plug and play – No software required (pre-programmed), automatic output as PDF-file, USB 2.0 interface, measuring range temperature -30 – +60 °C, Colour: white, Power consumption Battery (integrated lithium battery), 103 x 57 x 7 mm.
PU = 1 pc/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1080374	Temperature data logger	1 pc

Digital double timer

Count-up and count-down timer (double), memory function,
LED warning lamp (changes from green to red when the time has
expired), 3 volume levels, with magnet for fixing, table stand and
hanging slot, Range: time up to 99 hrs, 59 min, 59 sec.
PU = 1 pc / box, 80 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1080366	digital double timer	1 pc

Digital stopwatch

1/100 seconds, split time, time, date with weekday, hourly chime,
alarm with snooze function, 23 hrs 59 min. 59 sec, lanyard,
incl. battery
PU = 1 pc/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1080373	< 23 Std, 59 min, 59 sec.	1 pc

Stop watch

Crown stoppers, pinlever, 7 jewels, metal housing,
0–30 min, 1/5 sec + 1/100 min.

Item	Size	MOQ
1080365	Ø 55 mm	1 pc

Addition timers

Crown stoppers, addition key.

Item	Size	MOQ
1080368	Ø 55 mm	1 pc

Stop watch, plastic made

Standard execution, measuring time up to 45 minutes
(register 30 minutes), grading 1/5 sec.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080370	stop watch	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Thermo-hygrometer

With coloured comfort zone, case with chromed brass ring,
wall mounting, Ø 71 x 23 mm, 26 g, PU = 1 pc/box, 5 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092112	Thermo-hygrometer	1 pc

Labware | Cryo Accessories

Thermo-hygro-data logger „Log32 TH"

For the control of temperature and humidity (precision depending on the measuring range from ± 0.5 °C/ ± 3% rH), status and alarm LED, memory for 60,000 measured values, selectable storage interval (30 seconds up to 24 hours), usable without software (pre-programmed), automatic output as PDF file, USB port, with holder, Range: T: -40...+70 °C (-40...+158 °F), H: 0...100%, wall mounting, 22 (30) x 21 (28) x 102 mm, 32 g, 1x 3.6 V 1/2 AA battery included.
PU = 1 pc / box

Item	Description	MOQ
1080367	Thermo-hygro-data logger	1 pc

Hand tally counter

4-digit, hand operated, reset counter, chrome plated steel housing.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131803	counting range 0 – 9,999	1 pc

Glassmarker – wax marker

Permanent glassmarker for smooth surfaces, difficult to remove, available in following colours: blue, yellow, red, green and black.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080403	blue	12 pcs/box
1080410	red	12 pcs/box
1080411	yellow	12 pcs/box
1080412	green	12 pcs/box
1080413	black	12 pcs/box

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Permanent marker for microscopic slides

Waterproof, lightfast, incl. eraser, also suitable for glass, plastic, metal, OHP, CD, etc., colour: blue.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080404	permanent marker	1 pc

Freeze marker

Black, quick-drying, permanent, frost-resistant, water- and smearproof ink for use on plastic, glass and metal, no added toluene/xylene.

Item	Line thickness	tip	MOQ
1080406	approx. 1 mm	round	1 pc

Diamond writers

Writers to mark glass, in etui.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080401	wooden handle	1 pc
1080402	appearance like a pen	1 pc

Safety goggles

Light, clear anti-fog polycarbonate lenses, special black temples ensure a secure and comfortable fit, frameless, good side protection, very comfortable

EN 166:2001, protection level lenses: 2C-1.2-FT, protection level frame: FT, optical quality class of the lenses: 1 - distortion-free vision, maximum visual performance, suitable for continuous use

Item	Description	MOQ
1134100	Light	1 pc

Safety goggles

Racer, category II EN 166 F, clear anti-fog polycarbonate lenses, soft pressure protection at the temple ends

Item	Description	MOQ
1134103	Racer	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Safety goggle – indirect ventilation, anti-fog

Visitor, single lens goggles, clear large panoramic polycarbonate lens, lens properties: anti-fog, contrast enhancing, UV protection, ergonomically shaped temples, indirect ventilation through lamella construction in the temples, side and eyebrow protection, very good side vision, can be worn alone or over glasses, suitable for spectacle wearers
Lens protection level: 2C-1.2-FT, frame protection level: FT, optical quality class: 1 - distortion-free vision, maximum visual performance, suitable for continuous use
PU = 12 pc/bag, 216 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1134122	Visitor	1 pc

Full vision safety goggle – indirect ventilation, anti-fog

Monza, indirectly ventilated thanks to an ingenious ventilation system, panoramic lens with unrestricted side vision, extremely large field of vision, made of anti-fog polycarbonate, ergonomic design, high wearing comfort, combination of two hard/soft components. The soft component adapts individually to the contours of the face, providing comprehensive side protection, can be worn alone or over glasses, suitable for spectacle wearers.
Lens protection level: BT-9, frame protection level: 3.9-BT, optical quality class: 1 – distortion-free vision, maximum visual performance, suitable for continuous use
PU = 1 pc/bag, 12 pcs/box, 60 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1134123	Monza	12 pcs

Full-vision safety goggle – direct ventilation

Vision, with direct ventilation through an all-around perforated frame, clear polycarbonate lens, sealing fit, adjustable headband, can be worn alone or over glasses, suitable for spectacle wearers
Lens protection level: BT-9, frame protection level: 4.9-BT, optical quality class: 1 – distortion-free vision, maximum visual performance, suitable for continuous use
PU = 1 pc/bag, 160 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1134128	Vision, direct ventilation	160 pcs

Full vision safety goggles

Vision, indirect ventilation through 4 large vents, wide polycarbonate lenseanti-fog coating, adjustable headband, sealing fit, suitable for spectacle wearers, optical quality class of the lens: 1, protection level lens: BT-9-N, Protection level frame: 3, 4, 9-BT
PU = 1 piece/bag, 80 pieces/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1200005	transparent	80 pcs

Eyeshield self-assembly

Extremely lightweight and comfortable, latex-free, „wrap-around" design provides both front and side eye protection, distortion-free, optical-grade lens, fits comfortably with a surgical mask and over prescription eyewear. EyeShield and frames are packed separately.

Item	Description	MOQ
1134150	foil safety goggles, EyeShield	250 pcs/box
1134151	frames	100 pcs/box

Reusable frame is available in ten designer colors: white, yellow, red, pink, green, darkgreen, blue, teal, violet, black.
There are 10 pcs of each color per box.

Faceshield

Extremely lightweight and comfortable, provides overhead-/front- and side-eye-protection, latex-free, adjustable, fog-resistant, fits comfortably with a surgical mask and over prescription eyewear, includes a clear, snap-in nosepiece for support.
FaceShield and frames are packed separately.

Item	Description	MOQ
1134152	foil protection shield, FaceShield	100 pcs/box
1134153	frames	100 pcs/box

Reusable frame is available in ten designer colors: white, yellow, red, pink, green, darkgreen, blue, teal, violet, black.
There are 10 pcs of each color per box.

Dispenser available upon request.

Filter paper   MN 615

Filter paper with medium retention and flow rate. This filter paper covers a wide range of laboratory applications and is frequently used for clarifying liquids. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 22s, thickness: 0.16 mm, weight: 70 g/m².

Item	Description	MOQ
Rufi (round filter).		
1134300	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134301	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134302	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134303	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134304	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box
Fafi (folded filter).		
1134305	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134306	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134307	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134308	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134309	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box

Filter paper   MN 617

For fast filtration of coarse precipitates. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 9s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 85 g/m².

Item	Description	MOQ
Rufi (round filter).		
1134310	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134311	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134312	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134313	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134314	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box
Fafi (folded filter).		
1134315	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134316	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134317	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134318	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134319	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box

Filter paper   MN 619

Slow filtration paper with very high particle retention and slow flow rate. Excellent clarifying capacity for cloudy suspensions. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 100s, thickness: 0.17 mm, weight: 75 g/m².

Item	Description	MOQ
Rufi (round filter).		
1134320	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134321	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134322	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134323	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134324	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box
Fafi (folded filter).		
1134325	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134326	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134327	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134328	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134329	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box

Labware | Cryo Accessories

Filter paper ashless   MN 640 m

Medium fast, ashless filter paper with medium speed and medium retention capacity. Equivalent to „White Ribbon". Applications incl. gravimetric analysis for numerous components, quantitative determination of sediments and high purity clean-up procedures. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 27 s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 85 g/m², Ash content: < 0.01%.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134330	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134331	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134332	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134333	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134334	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box

Filter paper ashless   MN 640 w

Fast, ashless filter paper for analytical procedures involving coarse particles and gelatinous precipitates. Equivalent to „Black Ribbon". Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 9 s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 85 g/m², Ash Content: < 0.01%.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134335	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134336	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134337	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134338	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134339	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box

Filter paper ashless   MN 640 d

Slow, ashless filter paper with very high particle retention capacity used for analysis of fine precipitates. Equivalent to „Blue Ribbon". Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 140 s, thickness: 0.17 mm, weight: 85 g/m², Ash content: < 0.01%.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134340	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134341	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134342	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134343	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134344	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box

Filter paper qualitative   MN 704

Medium fast, embossed filter paper for technical applications. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 10s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 75 g/m².

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134345	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134346	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134347	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134348	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134349	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box

Diagnostica

Test Kits

Urine Teststrips

Item	Description	Pack w.	MOQ
1133000	Combur 3® – Roche	50 pcs	1 pack
1133006	Combur 9® – Roche	50 pcs	1 pack
1133007	Combur 10® – Roche	100 pcs	1 pack
1133015	Micral Test® – Roche	30 pcs	1 pack
1133018	Multistix 8 SG® – Siemens	100 pcs	1 pack
1133027	Medi-Test Combi 10 SGL – Macherey Nagel	100 pcs	1 pack
1133032	URYXXON® Stick 10	100 pcs	1 pack

NMP22 BladderChek, for proof in urine.	(=1 package)
1133033	Bladder tumor test	10 pcs/pack

NMP22 BladderChek, for proof in urine.	
1133034	Bladder tumor test	24 pcs/pack

Trading of these urine teststrips at current market prices, therefore pls. inquire directly in case of larger quantities.

Stool test immoCare-C, 25

Quick immunochromatographic test for evidencing human haemoglobin (fecal occult blood). The advantages: Result visible in 5-10 minutes, immoCARE-C detects exclusively human haemoglobin, simple evaluation, no false result due to dietary influences, doubled..PPV*, doubled diagnostic sensitivity. PU = 25 test sets / pack

Item	Description	MOQ
1134001	immoCare-C, 25	1 pack

FOB Test for feces (mö-screen)

Is a rapid chromatographic immunoassay for the qualitative detection of human occult blood in feces. The test serves for the precaution and early diagnosis of cancer of the intestine.
PU = 25 test sets / pack

Item	Description	MOQ
1134002	FOB (human occult blood) Test	1 pack

Test cards

White Shiny PVC card with 6 black mat printed circular fields (diameter 25 mm) – card size: 60 x 95 mm.
PU= 5 x 50 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1041017	PVC card black	250 pcs

Test cards

White Shiny PVC card with 6 white, mat printed fields with red ring (diameter 25 mm) – card size: 60 x 95 mm.
PU= 5 x 50 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1041018	PVC card white	250 pcs

Test cards

RPR- cards embossed – cardboard card laminated with a white
mat foil and 10 embossed circles (18 mm) with red ring –
card size: 75 x 124 mm.
PU= 5 x 50 pcs/box
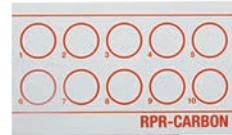
Item	Description	MOQ
1041019	Cardboard card laminated	250 pcs

Diagnostics

Item	Description	MOQ
Alere (Clearview)® HCG		
1133112	Alere (Clearview)® HCG	20 pcs/pack
Alere (Clearview)® EASY HCG		
1133113	Alere (Clearview)® EASY HCG	20 pcs/pack
Clearview (Alere)® IM-II-test		
1133115	Pfeiffer's glanular fever	20 pcs/pack
Alere® SD Influenza AG		
1133099	A/B/A (H1N1), Pandemic	25 pcs/pack
Clearview Strep A Cassette 2		
1133096	Streptococci	25 pcs/pack
Abon Chlamydia Rapid Test		
1133157	Abon Chlamydia Rapid Test	20 pcs/pack

Test for HIV, Malaria, Dengue fever and more available upon request!

möLab

A rapid chromatographic immunoassay test for whole blood,
serum or plasma.

Item	Description	MOQ
CRP Test (mö-quick) to measure by immunochemical techniques the C-reactive protein in whole blood. Measurement of C-reactive protein aids in evaluation of the amount of injury to body tissues.		
1133170	C-reactive protein	20 pcs/pack
Troponin I Test (mö-quick) for the semi quantif. detection of human cardiac Troponin I as an aid in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction (MI).		
1133171	Myocardial infarction (MI)	10 pcs/pack
D-Dimer Test (mö-quick) for qualitative determination of D-Dimer. Concentration above the clinicel guidline (500 ng/ml).		
1133172	D-Dimer Test	10 pcs/pack
Syphilis Test (mö-screen) for the diagnosis of Syphilis to detect antibodies (IgG and IgM) to Treponema Pallidum (TP) qualitatively.		
1133173	Syphilis Test	25 pcs/pack
PSA Test (RightSign) for semi-quantitative detection of Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA).		
1133174	PSA Test	10 pcs/pack
BTM Test (mö-screen) for the rapid, detection of Bladder Cancer Marker in urine.		
1133175	Bladder Cancer Marker	10 pcs/pack
PROM Test (mö-screen) for qualitative determination of IGFPB-1 in vaginal secretion.		
1133178		20 pcs/pack

möLab
Drug diagnostics

Rapid and qualitative detection of drugs, drug metabolics and medication.

PU = MOQ

Item	Description	MOQ
1133073	**Drug Multitests** ONE SECOND MULTI-DIP Test 6 parameters Parameters: AMP/BZD/COC/THC/MOR/MET PU = 10 Tests (Test cassette) = 1 Pack	1 pack
1133074	**Drug Multitests** ONE SECOND MULTI-DIP Test 10 parameters Parameters: AMP/BAR/BZD/COC/THC/MOR/ MET/MTD/MDMA/TCA PU = 10 Tests (Test cassette) = 1 Pack	1 pack
1133075	**ETG Test** for the qualitative detection of ethyl glucuronide in urine PU = 10 Tests (Test cassette) = 1 Pack	1 pack
1133076	**ETG Test** for the qualitative detection of ethyl glucuronide in urine PU = 10 test stripes (1 Pack)	1 pack
1133077	**SimpleTracer** Saliva test 7 parameters Parameters: MET/COC/KET/BZO/AMP/OPI/THC PU = 10 Tests (Test cassette) = 1 Pack	1 pack

möLab
Rapid tests

Rapid, simple and safe qualitative diagnostics.
PU = MOQ

Item	Description	MOQ
1133078	**hCG Test** for the qualitative detection of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) PU = 20 test stripes (1 Pack)	1 pack
1133079	**hCG Test** for the qualitative detection of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) PU = 10 tests (Test cassette) = 1 Pack	1 pack
1133080	**Strep A Test** for the qualitative detection of Strep A antigens from throat swab specimens PU = 25 test stripes (1 Pack)	1 pack
1133081	**Strep A Test** for the qualitative detection of Strep A antigens from throat swab specimens PU = 25 tests (Test cassette) = 1 Pack	1 pack
1133082	**RightSign Chlamydia Test** for the qualitative detection of Chlamydia trachomatis PU = 25 tests (Test cassette) = 1 Pack	1 pack
1133083	**Influenza A&B Test** for the qualitative detection of influenza A (including the subtype H1N1) and B nucleoprotein antigens in nasopharyngeal (NP) swab PU = 20 tests (Test cassette) = 1 Pack	1 pack
1133084	**RightSign HIV Test 1.2.0** for the qualitative detection of antibodies to Human Immunodeficiency Virus(HIV) type 1,type 2 and subtype O in whole blood, serum or plasma PU = 25 tests (Test cassette) = 1 Pack	1 pack

Diagnostics
Pro line

Item	Description	MOQ
FOB Pro+		
1133037	stool test, kit cassette, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
Hb-Hp Pro+		
1133038	stool test, kit cassette, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
hCG Eco		
1133040	urine test stripes, 25 pcs/pack	3 packs
hCG Pro		
1133041	urine test stripes (single packed), 20 pcs/pack	3 packs
HCG Card Pro		
1133042	urine test, cassette, 20 pcs/pack	3 packs
Urin 10 Pro		
1133043	urine test stripes, 100 pcs/pack	3 packs
Urin 3 Pro		
1133044	urine test stripes, 100 pcs/pack	3 packs
Albu Eco		
1133046	urine test stripes, 20 pcs/pack	3 packs
DOA 6 Drugs		
1133047	urine test, for 6 types of drugs, 1 pc/pack	3 packs
DOA 10 Drugs		
1133048	urine test, for 10 types of drugs, 1 pc/pack	3 packs
Trop I Pro (with buffer)		
1133049	blood test, cassette, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
CRP Eco		
1133050	blood test stripes, 10 pcs/pack	1 pack
Strep A Pro		
1133052	smear test, cassette, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
Strep A Eco		
1133053	smear test, stripes, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
Strep B		
1133054	smear test, cassette, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
Chlamydia		
1133055	smear test, cassette, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
1133056	smear test, tube, 20 pcs/pack	3 packs
NT-proBNP		
1133059	NT-proBNP, 1 pc/pack	1 pack
Calprotectin		
1133060	Calprotectin, 10 pcs/pack	1 pack
Calprotectin		
1133061	Procalcitonin, 5 pcs/pack	1 pack

Test for HIV, Malaria, Dengue fever and more available upon request!

pH-indicator test sticks

In contrast to conventional indicator papers, the indicator dyes of these indicator test sticks are chemically bonded to the cellulose fibres. As a result the possibility of colour bleeding, even in strongly basic solutions, is avoided.
ph-range: pH 0–14. PU = 100 strips/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1132600	indicator test strips	1 box

ph-range: pH 4.5–10. Measuring steps in 0.5. PU = 100 strips/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1132601	ph-range 4,5 – 10	1 box

ph-range: pH 3.6–6.1. Measuring steps 3.6 • 4.1 • 4.4 • 4.7 • 5.0 • 5.3 • 5.6 • 6.1. PU = 100 strips/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1132602	ph-range 3,6 – 6,1	1 box

pH-universal indicator paper

Universal indicator paper, graduation of the colour scale is in steps of 1.0 pH units. Delivery scope: Set of plastic turn-around box with colour scale and one roll of 5 m length and 7 mm width.

Item	Description	MOQ
1132610	pH range 1 – 11	1 set
1132611	pH range 1 – 14	1 set

pH-indicator test sticks

In contrast to common indicator papers, the indicator dyes of these indicator test strips are chemically bound to the test pads. This patented technology safely prevents bleeding of dyes into the sample, even in highly alkaline solutions.
pH-range 3.1–8.3. Measuring steps 0.4. PU = 100 strips/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1132603	ph-range 3,1 – 8,3	100 strips/box

pH-indicator strips

Measuring range: pH – 2.0 • 2.5 • 3.0 • 3.5 • 4.0 • 4.5 • 5.0 • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 • 7.0 • 7.5 • 8.0 • 8.5 • 9.0. Paper 85 x 6 mm.
PU = 100 test strips with a color scale/box

Item	Description	
1132607	pH-indicator strips 2.0 – 9.0	1 box

AQUADUR-test stripes

Determination of water hardness based on the amount of calcium and magnesium salts within the water. Expressed in °d (1°d = 10 mg/l CaO).

Item	Description	MOQ
Classic, quick and easy determination of water hardness.		
1132612	< 3 • >5 • >10 • >15 • <20 • >25 °d	100 stripes/box

Litmus paper, blue

pH range 8–5, changes colour from blue to red when conditions change from alkaline to acidic,100 sticks/box (10 x 75 mm).

Item	Description	MOQ
1132620	blue	5 sets

Litmus paper, rot

pH range 5–8, changes colour from red to blue when conditions change from acidic to alkaline,100 sticks/box (10 x 75 mm).

Item	Description	MOQ
1132621	red	5 sets

Peroxtesmo MI

Peroxidase – 3% raw milk in UHT milk, Paper 15 x 15 mm.
PU = 100 test papers/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1132606	Peroxtesmo MI	1 box

QUANTOFIX peracetic acid

Measuring range: 0 • 5 • 10 • 20 • 30 • 50 mg/L peracetic acid.
Papers 6 x 95 mm. PU = 100 test strips/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1132608	QUANTOFIX peracetic acid	1 box

QUANTOFIX Peroxid

Measuring range: 0 • 0.5 • 2 • 5 • 10 • 25 mg • L, H_2, O_2
Paper 6 x 95 mm. PU = 100 test strips/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1132609	QUANTOFIX peroxide	1 box

Thermometers

Laboratory Devices

Balances

Digital thermometer
For indoor temperature and fridge, flexible support for wall mounting and table standing, with magnet, fridge symbol, white.

Item	Measuring range	MOQ
1120310	–20 to +50 °C	1 pc

Digital freezer-fridge-thermometer
Display of temperature with corresponding freezer-fridge symbol, highest and lowest temperature, with stand and frame for mounting on surfaces or behind glass (display fridge, vegetable drawer), according to EN13485.

Item	Measuring range	MOQ
1120402	–30 to +50 °C	1 pc

Digital control thermometer
Display of current, highest and lowest temperature, hold function, alarm at freely adjustable temp. values (upper/lower limit), waterproof IP65, accuracy ±0.5 °C at -25…+25 °C, otherwise ±1°C, according to EN13485, with table stand and magnet, cable probe included.

Item	Measuring range	MOQ
1120312	–40 to +70°C	1 pc

Refrigerator-thermometer
Plastic, cylindrical, with hook.

Item	Measuring range	MOQ
1120401	–20 to +40 °C	1 pc

Cold-storage room thermometer
With metal-plate.

Item	Measuring range	MOQ
1120501	–30 to +50 °C	1 pc

Bath-thermometer
Bath-ship, plastic, with spirit of wine filling.

Item	Description	MOQ
1120101	bath-thermometer	1 pc

Indoor and outdoor thermometer

Item	Measuring range	MOQ
1120301	–10 to +50°C	1 pc

Maxima-Minima-Thermometer, mercury free

Item	Measuring range	MOQ
1120305	–30 to +50 °C	1 pc

Maxima-Minima-Thermometer, electronical

For inside (-10°C to + 50 °C) and outside temperatures (-50 °C to + 60 °C), reversible °C/ °F. Silver-metallic colour, electric cable approx. 3 m, for hanging and standing, inclusive battery 1.5 V (AAA).

Item	Description	MOQ
1120306	105 x 65 x 20 mm, 105 g	1 pc

Maxima-Minima-Thermometer, digital

For inside and outside, splashproof, measuring range: -20 to + 50 °C. The middle display shows the current temperature, top display shows max. temp. and lower display shows min. temp.. Reversible °C/ °F, black colour, delivery inclusive of one battery 1.5 V (AAA).

Item	Description	MOQ
1120307	150 x 80 mm, 100 g	1 pc

Chemical thermometers

With milkglass scale, with eyelet, petroleum filling, 1/1 division.

Item	Measuring range	MOQ
red or blue petroleum filling		
1120231	–30 °C to + 50 °C	1 pc
1120232	–10 °C to +110 °C	1 pc
1120233	–10 °C to +150 °C	1 pc
1120229	–10 °C to +250 °C	1 pc
green petroleum filling		
1120238	–10 °C to +360 °C	1 pc

Tube thermometers, mercury free

Mercury-free, with red petroleum filling, 1/1 division.

Item	Measuring range	MOQ
1120234	–10 °C to + 50 °C	1 pc
1120235	–10 °C to +110 °C	1 pc
1120236	–10 °C to +150 °C	1 pc
1120237	–10 °C to +200 °C	1 pc

Thermometers | Laboratory Devices | Balances

Hotplate stirrer, analog

Ceramic plate 180 x 180 mm, temperature till 380 °C,
speed 0-1,500 rpm, stirring capacity 20 L, heating power 600 W, 220 V.

Item	Dimensions	MOQ
1151001	206 x 307 x 99 mm	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage.
Different voltages available upon request!

Hotplate stirrer, digital

With digital controller, timer 99 h/59min, ceramic plate 180 x 180 mm
temperature till 380 °C, speed 0–1,500 rpm, stirring capacity 20 L,
heating power 600 W, Stirring volume 20 L, weight 3.3 kg, 230 V,
50/60 Hz.

Item	Dimensions	MOQ
1151007	206 x 307 x 99 mm	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage.
Different voltages available upon request!

Magnetic stirring bars PTFE

Cylindrical, with PTFE coating.

Item	L x Ø	PU = MOQ
1151104	6 x 3 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151107	8 x 3 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151108	10 x 3 mm	20 pcs/bag
1151110	12 x 4.5 mm	20 pcs/bag
1151113	15 x 4.5 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151109	10 x 6 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151114	15 x 6 mm	20 pcs/bag
1151116	20 x 6 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151119	25 x 6 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151125	40 x 8 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151127	45 x 8 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151129	50 x 8 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151133	70 x 9 mm	3 pcs/bag

*Other configurations
available please ask
for specifications.*

Egg-Shaped Magnetic Stirring Bars

PTFE-encapsulated magnetic core, universal chemical resistance, temp.
resistance: -200 °C to +250 °C, ideal for stirring in round bottom flasks.

Item	Length approx.	Ø	for round bottom flasks	PU = MOQ
1151140	20 mm	10 mm	25 ml	3 pcs/bag
1151141	25 mm	12 mm	50 ml	3 pcs/bag
1151142	30 mm	15 mm	100 ml	3 pcs/bag
1151143	35 mm	15 mm	250 ml	3 pcs/bag
1151144	40 mm	20 mm	500 ml	1 pc/bag
1151145	50 mm	20 mm	1,000 ml	1 pc/bag
1151146	65 mm	20 mm	4,000 ml	1 pc/bag
1151147	70 mm	20 mm	10,000 ml	1 pc/bag

MagFuge®, centrifuge and magnetic stirrer

Both in one unit, for PCR, microfilter cell separation and HPLC protocols, programmable digital control for speed, time, reverse or oscillating direction, controlled precisely for protocols, long-life and maintenance free brushless motor

Package includes: MagFuge®, 5 ml rotor, 1.5/2.0 ml rotor, agitation rotor, 12 tube adapters 0.2 ml, 12 tube adapters for 0.5 ml, 2 Silicone mats for mixing lid, 2 stirring rods (PTFE), 1 low voltage, double insulated power supply with 4 plugs for worldwide use.

Centrifuge
Speed Range: Centrifuge Mode: 500-12,500 rpm, RCF: 15–9,800 x g
Capacity: 12 place 1.5/2.0 mL tube rotor, 6 place 5 mL tube rotor
Run Time Ranges: 0:30" – 60'00" minutes (0':05" increments).

Magnetic Stirrer
Speed Range: Stirrer and Oscillating Mode: 50–2,500 rpm
Capacity: 3L total maximum vessel liquid volume. Diameter of vessel not to exceed 130 mm
Run Time Ranges: Stirrer Mode: 0:30" to 60'00" or continuous (0':05" increments)
Oscillating Stirrer Mode: 1'00" – 60'00" or continuous
Oscillating Period: 0:30" –15'00" (0:15" increments)
Stir Bar Dimensions: 40 x 12 mm cylindrical.

Available in the colors blue or violet.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151017	MagFuge®	1 pc

Two Units in One!

Magnetic Stirrer

High-Speed Mini Centrifuge

Magnetic stirring bar retrievers PTFE
With strong permanent magnet (Alnico 5), universal chemical resistance, temperature resistance from –200 °C to +250 °C.

Item	L x Ø	PU = MOQ
1151008	150 x 8 mm	1 pc
1151009	250 x 8 mm	1 pc
1151010	350 x 8 mm	1 pc

Thermometers | Laboratory Devices | Balances

Magnetic stirring bar set PTFE

With PTFE coating, box 175 x 110 x 30 mm, consisting of: **cylindrical shape** 10 x 6, 15 x 4, 20 x 6, 25 x 6, 30 x 6, 40 x 8, 50 x 8, 60 x 9 mm, **pivot ring** 15 x 4.5, 25 x 6, 40 x 8 mm, **triangular shape** 25 x 8, 40 x 14 mm, **magnetic stirring bar retriever** 150 mm long.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151100	Magnetic stirring bar set	1 set

Roller mixer

Swirl type, with 5 synchronized PVC rolls, 430 x 180 x 95 mm, roll length 320 mm, 36 rpm. Package includes: 24 V power adaptor, with 4 plugs for worldwide use.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151003	Roller mixer	1 pc

Blood mixer roller

Application: Mixing blood samples and viscous substances. Capacity – 9 x 5 mL tubes Constant speed – 30 min^{-1} with an accuracy of ±2 min^{-1}. Inclination angle of ±3 degrees.

Item	Dimensions	Colour	MOQ
1151098	47.5 x 20.1 x 8 cm	white	1 pc

Stirrer-set, overhead, analog

Stirring capacity 10 L, motor rating 83/75W, speed range 200-3,000 rpm, dimensions 90 x 145 x 180 mm, weight 4.5 kgs, power AC 230 V, 50/60 Hz. Set includes: impeller 3 x bladed, stainless steel, Ø 40 mm, length 500 x Ø 8 mm, clamp till Ø 25 mm, deluxe safety stand U-type, 340 x 290 mm, rod 800 x Ø 23 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151000	set 90 x 145 x 180 mm	1 set

Standard supply for German voltage.
Different voltages available upon request.

ph-benchtop

With pH-electrode 201T inc. Temp sensor, buffer solutions, electrode holder, Display pH/mV and Temperature parameters simultaneously, Resolution: 0,01 pH, Automatic Calibration up to 3 point automatic recognized for USA buffers, Indication stability handles splashes, IP54 rated housing handles splashes.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151045	ph-benchtop	1 pc

Colony Counter Galaxy 330

EU plug, 35.1 x 30.2 x 37 cm, 5.6 kg, 4 display panels, integrated storage (up to 100 values), possibility of average values, substraction function, suitable for petri dishes 60/90/150 mm, count black, pressure sensitivity, acoustical signal, CE certified.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151061	Colony Counter Galaxy 330	1 pc

Ultrasonic cleaner 1.2 L

Analog, made of stainless steel, with lid, capacity: 1,2 L, heat temperature: 65 °C fixed, none timer, tank size inner 150 x 135 x H 60 mm, power 140 W, without wire basket as it is not neccessary, power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Fig. can deviate from the original!

Item	Volume	MOQ
1151011	1.2 litre	1 pc

Thermometers | Laboratory Devices | Balances

Horizontal-Flow Oven, 50 L

Without viewing window, with digital fuzzy control, temperature range: ambient +5°C to +250°C, Timer: 99 hr./59 min., forced-air type, internal dimension: 370 x 345 x 420 mm, external dimension: 518 x 647 x 724 mm, heater: 650 W, with two stainless steel-wire-shleves, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151040	50 litre	1 pc

Incubator

With digital fuzzy control, Timer: 99 hr/59 min., temperature range: ambient +5°C to +70°C, circulation: forced-air type, internal dimension: 370 x 350 x 420 mm, external dimension: 541 x 618 x 701 mm, heater: 300 W, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151041	50 litre	1 pc

Shaking incubator with front-door, orbital motion

Ideal for biological cultures under various temperatures, incl. sliding platform provides easy loading and handling of samples, RS232C interface for monitoring and controlling, accommodates flasks up to 1,000 ml, universal spring rack, LCD display, digital fuzzy controller with Jog-Shuttle-switch, over temperature, over current protector, ground fault circuit interrupter. Heating power 600 W, ambient temperature +5°C to 60°C, shaking speed 30–250 rpm, power supply AC 230 V, 1N~, 50/60 Hz. PU = 1 pc/carton

Item	Discription	MOQ
1150994	Shaking incubator	1 pc

Heating Block H-20-Set, with digital fuzzy control

Heating Block H-20-Set, with digital fuzzy control, touch-button controller, Timer: 99 hr./59 min., Temp. range: ambient +5°C–150°C, Heater: 300 W, Block: 90 x 120 x 60 mm, Ext.: 178 x 226 x 138 mm, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz, additional supplied with: Block BLC548 for 48x 1.5/2 ml tubes, Tong BLE101, PU: 1 pc

Item	Description	MOQ
1150997	Heating Block	1 pc

Steam Sterilizer, up to 132 °C

Vertical; 47 L, digital fuzzy-controlled autoclave, timer 99 hr./59 min.,
temperature range: ambient +5 °C to +132 °C, inner dimension:
ø 300 x height 670 mm, incl. 2 wire baskets, heater: 2 kW,
power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Dimension	MOQ
1151042	680 x 470 x 880 mm	1 pc

Water Bath, 6l, up to 100 °C, flat lid

Heater: 800 W, temp. range: ambient +5 °C – 100 °C, digital fuzzy
control system, timer: 99 hr./59 min., bath dimension:
300 x 155 x 150 mm, complete with stainless steel flat lid,
power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Dimension	MOQ
1151043	325 x 180 x 260 mm (outside)	1 pc

Water Still

„Biostill", Bio4, 4.2 L/h, Power: 3,000 W, Water consumption: 1 L/min,
Quartzheater, 230 V.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151044	Water Still	1 pc

Shaking water bath, 30 l, 100 °C

Ideal for direct immersion of samples for shaking in the field of bio-
technology and laboratories, hybridization applications, cell cultures,
cell aeration, increasing solubility rates, molecular biology assays and
bacterial cultures, overheat and over-current protection, sensor error
detection Jog-Dial controller, incl. stainless steel interior for various
kind of flasks and tubes (up to 2 l) and bath, max quantity of Erlen-
meyer flasks 10 x 250 ml, 8 x 500 ml, 3 x 1,000 ml, high-performance
shaking engine, drain valve mounted, LCD display, room temperature
+5 °C - +100 °C (+/- 0.1 °C), heating power 1.8 kW, shaking speed
20 – 250 rpm, 1 rpm-display, 1 rpm-control, power supply:
1 Phase AC 120 V, 60 Hz or AC 230 V, 50/90 Hz.
PU = 1 pc/carton

Item	Discription	MOQ
1150995	Shaking water bath	1 pc

Mini centrifuge Spectrafuge®

With two rotors, for conical cups und PCR-strips, max. 6,000 rpm, RCF = 2,000 x g, 100–240 V. Delivery scope consists of: rotor for 8 conical cups 1.5 ml/ 2 ml, rotor for 4 x 0.2 ml PCR-strips [8-fold], adaptor for conical cups 0.2 ml, 0.25 ml, 0.4 ml and 0.5ml.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151004	Mini centrifuge	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage.
Different voltages available upon request.

High-Performance Table Top Centrifuge

WiseSpin, type CF-10, with digital controller, max. speed 13,500 rpm, timer 99 hr./59 min., complete with standard rotor 12x **1.5/2.0 ml**, weight: 2.3 kg, 90 W, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Dimension	MOQ
1151015	170 x 226 x 183 mm	1 pc

Hematocrit Centrifuge

For determination of volume fractions of erythrocytes in blood and also for separation of micro blood solution, max. capacity 24 capillary tubes, including hematocrit rotor with a lid and a reading disk, max. 12.000 rpm, power supply: 220 V–240 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Dimension	MOQ
1151016	680 x 470 x 880 mm	1 pc

Laboratory centrifuge

Fix angle rotor (54°) for 6 x 50 ml or 6 x 15 ml centrifuge tubes, automatic self-diagnosis to control all functions, backlit LCD-display for easy-read out of parameter, such as speed, RCF and time, easy, intuitive operation, timer function 0.5–99 minutes, timer starts after the selected speed is reached, quick spin function, lid with electric lock and automatic release function to save processing time and prevent sample overheating, maintenance free brushless motor, speed: 300–4,000 rpm, increment: 100 rpm, max. RCF: 1,800 g.

Item	Dimension	MOQ
1151093	Laboratory centrifuge	1 pc

Clinical centrifuge

Rotor, **8 x 15 ml**, self diagnostic, control of speed and temperature,
dual door interlock, user-friendly large LCD-display shows running
information, both RPM or G-force can be set and displayed,
the parameters can be modified after the set speed is reached, the
short spin function is used for quick spins by pressing and holding
PULSE key, timer starts once the target speed reached, for accurate
separation time, speed: 300 – 4,500 rpm, increment: 100 rpm,
max. RCF: 2,490 g, incl. adapter 12 pcs, adapter mat 12 pcs.

Item	Dimension	MOQ
1151094	Clinical centrifuge	1 pc

Rotary mixer

Application – Ideal for processing blood samples. Capacity – 16 tubes
(4 ESR tubes and 12 blood collection tubes) / maximum capacity of
1.5 kg. Constant speed – 30 min^{-1} with an accuracy of ±2 min.

Item	Dimensions	Colour	MOQ
1151097	27.8 x 18.3 x 25.2 cm	black	1 pc

Disk Rotator

Ideal for processing blood samples, separating and mixing liquids
and powder samples. Capacity – 12 x 15 mL and 4 x 50 mL tubes or
22 x 15 mL tubes / maximum capacity of 1.0 kg. Constant speed –
30 min^{-1} with an accuracy of ±2 min^{-1}. Easy maintenance and
adjustment – the rotating plate can be easily removed for cleaning
and replacement.

Item	Dimensions	Colour	MOQ
1151099	34.6 x 18.5 x 14.5 cm	white	1 pc

Mini Vortex mixer

Fast mixing of samples in individual vessels, up to a diameter
of 30 mm, up to 4,500 rpm.

Item	Colour	MOQ
1150999	white	1 pc

Thermometers | Laboratory Devices | Balances

Vacuum aspiration system

With integrated vacuum pump, designed for laboratory waste recovery and separation of liquid and solid, can be widely used in cell culture, DNA extraction, micro plate waste removal, and any other liquid separation or recovery. Vacuum range: 0–600 mbar, Air aspiration: 1–15 ml/S, Liquid aspiration: 1–17 ml/S, autoclavable: tube, waste bottle, operation handle. Power supply: 100–240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, Vessel capacity 4 L, including a hydrophobic filter 0.45 µm, Ø 6 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151096	Vacuum aspiration system	1 pc/carton

Rocker 400 oil-free vacuum pump

Lubricant and oil free piston, maintenance-free, ProteTM filter, thermal protection device, CE certified, AC 230 V/50 Hz, max. vacuum -670 mmHg, flow rate 34 l/min, motor ratio 1,450 rpm, 1/6 HP, port thread 5/16 inch (8 mm), moisture trap, overflow protection, 31 x 13.5 x 20.4 cm, 5.2 kg.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151060	Rocker 400 oil-free vacuum pump	1 pc

Heating mantle with controller + stirrer f. beakers

Nickel chrome heating element, coil type: acid-resistant, long life time, with integrated power controller, 50–750 rpm, temperature range 100–450°C, power supply 230 V, incl. 2 stirrer bars.

Item.	Beaker Vol. ml	Beaker Ø mm	Watts	Depth mm	Mantel außen	MOQ
1151063	100	50–52	80	45	145x140	1 pc
1151064	250	68–70	140	70	190x165	1 pc
1151065	600	88–90	240	72	190x165	1 pc

Heating mantle w.controller f. round bottom flasks

Nickel chrome heating element, coil type: acid-resistant, long life time, with integrated power controller, 50–750 rpm, temperature range 100–450°C, power supply 230 V.

Item	Flask Vol. ml	Flask Ø mm	Watts	Depth mm	Mantle outside	MOQ
1151066	100	63–66	80	40	145x140	1 pc
1151067	250	83–86	140	50	145x140	1 pc
1151068	500	102–105	240	65	190x165	1 pc

Entry level laboratory balance

With tremendous weighing performance, batteries included (9 V battery), operating time approx. 12 h. AUTO-OFF function to preserve the batteries, can be switched off. Tare function facilitates formulation work, particularly flat design, secure and non-slip positioning with rubber feet, dimensions housing: W x D x H 170 x 240 x 39 mm, weighing plate Ø 150 mm, Readout 0.1 g.

Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151050	max. 3 kg	1 pc

Pocket format weighing

Simple and convenient 2-key operation, small and handy, transport box and weighing pan included, revolving weighing plate (as overload protection), Readout 0.1 g.

Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151054	max. 200 g	1 pc

Personal floor scale, max. 250 kg

Up to max. 250 kgs, min. 2 kgs, BMI key, HOLD button Hold function/ Calculation of a stable weight value, Zeroing key, TARE key, verification value (e): 100 g, Electric Supply Input voltage 100–240 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Weighing range	PU = MOQ
1151092	Personal floor scale	1 pc

Portable Precision Balances

Applications: weighing, parts counting, percentage weighing, accumulation of weight, removable draft shild, backlit LCD display, capacity tracker, balances stack efficiently, colour-coded keys, programmable auto power-off, hook included for weighing below the balance, internal calibration, non-slip adjustable feet, pan Size Ø 120 mm stainless steel, USB and RS-232 interfaces, security slot for Lock and cable Kensington type, shock protect® feature helps prevent overload damage to internal components, AC adapter included.

Item	Weighing range	Readability	MOQ
1151073	max. 120 g	0.001 g	1 pc
1151074	max. 600 g	0.01 g	1 pc

Baby scale with approval for verification and medical use

Verified according to class III, approval for medical use according to 93/42/EEC, ergonomic tray, robust ABS plastic. For easy and hygienic cleaning, secure and non-slip positioning with rubber feet, vibration-free weighing: Vibrations are filtered out so a stable weight is obtained, ideal for restless babys. Automatic data hold function: When the weighing value remains unchanged the weight indicated on the display is automatically „frozen" for 10 sec. Monitoring weight gain: the baby's weight can be stored before nursing. Afterwards, the weight can be calculated at the touch of a button. Readout: 2 g / 5 g

Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151052	6/15 kg	1 pc

For applications that require verification, please order verification at the same time, initial verification at a later date ist not possible. In case of verification at the factory, we need to know the full address of the location of use.

Anatomical Models

Classic human skeleton STAN on 5 feet roller stand

First-class natural cast, made of durable, unbreakable plastic.
Almost realistic human skeleton consist of approx. 200 bones.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150000	classic skeleton STAN	1 pc

Classic human skeleton MAX on 5 feet roller stand

First-class natural cast, made of durable, unbreakable plastic. Almost
realistic human skeleton consist of approx. 200 bones **incl. muscles**.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150023	with muscular display	1 pc

Deluxe skeleton SAM on 5 feet roller stand

On 5 feet roller stand with brake, the unique combination of flexible
vertebral column muscle origins and insertions, numbered bones,
flexible joint ligaments and a disc prolabse between the third and
fourth lumbar vertebrae display over 600 structures of medical /
anatomical interest in this model.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150030	with muscular display	1 pc

Mini Skeleton „Shorty" mounted on a base, 3-part

Top of the range mini human skeleton. Powerful hardware and
software optimized the process of reproducing miniatures in order
to keep all anatomical details and structures even at half natural size
(80 cm). This mini skeleton can be taken off of its base when required.
The skull can be removed and disassembled into three parts (skullcap,
base of skull, mandible). The arms and legs are removable.
The hip joints are specially mounted so their natural rotation can be
demonstrated.

1150046 same as 1150045 but with muscular display

Item	Description	MOQ
1150045	Mini-Skelett Shorty	1 pc
1150046	Mini-Skelett Shorty, with muscular display	1 pc

Deluxe Dual Sex Torso

24-part, offers all possibilities for detailed demonstrations, comprising of: 3-part head, 2-part stomach, female chest wall, 2 lungs, 2-part heart, liver with gall bladder, 4-part intestinal tract, front half of kidney, 4-part male genital insert, 3-part female genital insert with fetus.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150027	deluxe torso	1 pc

Eye

6-part, 5 times full size, on a base, comprising of: Upper half of the sclera with cornea and eye muscle attachments, both halves of the choroid with iris and retina, lens, vitreous humour.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150006	eye	1 pc

Ear

4-part, 3 times full size, on a base. This high quality model of the human ear represents outer, middle and inner ear. The detailed human ear model has removable eardrum with hammer, anvil and stirrup as well as 2-part labyrinth with cochlea and auditory / balance nerve.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150029	ear	1 pc

Heart

2-part, stand included. The front heart wall is detachable to reveal the chambers and valves inside the human heart.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150012	heart	1 pc
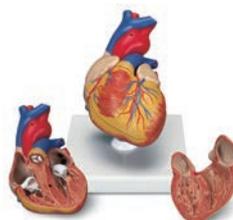
Classic spine model

Designed for hands-on demonstrations. Full pelvis and occipital plate, fully flexible mounting in spine, L3-L4 disc prolapsed on spine, spinal nerve exits, cervical vertebral artery.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150024	classic spine model	1 pc

Anatomical Models

Classic Human Skull

3-part, unbreakable plastic, highly accurate representation of the fissures, foramina, processes, sutures, can be disassembled.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150025	3-part	1 pc

Human Skull Model on Cervical Spine, 4 part

4-part, Skull is handmade from hard, unbreakable plastic, highly accurate representation of the fissures, foramina, processes, sutures, can be disassembled, Skull can be removed from stand.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150051	4-part	1 pc

Didactic Human Skull Model on Cervical Spine, 4 part

Having been cast from an original human skull, this model shows an absolute accurate representation of the fissures, foramina, processes and sutures. In addition, this human skull replica is flexibly mounted on the cervical spine (C1, C2 and C7 are colored) to better show their relation. To complete this demonstration, the didactic model also exhibits the hindbrain, spinal cord, spinal nerves of the cervical spine, vertebral arteries, basilar artery as well as the rear cerebral arteries.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150052	Didactic Human Skull Model 4 part	1 pc

Knee Joint Model, 12 part

Show precise anatomical correctness with realistic colors of the joint, bone and muscles. The model consists of 12 parts which can be easily disassembled for easy demonstration. The muscles and muscle portions can be taken off, and a special color coding has been used to show muscle origin and insertion points on the femur, tibia, and fibula. Additionally, the model also shows parts of the fibular and tibial collateral ligaments.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150053	Knee Joint, 12-part	1 pc

Hand Skeleton Model, 4-part

The bones, muscles, tendons, ligaments, nerves, arteries, and veins are all featured in this high quality 4 part model of the hand and lower forearm, partial removable.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150048	with Ligaments and Muscles	1 pc

Hand Skeleton Model, 3-part

This 3 part hand skeleton model shows the anatomical detail of the ligaments and tendons found in the hand, wrist, and lower forearm. The interosseous membrane between the radius and ulna is shown along with the bones of the hand. The flexor retunaculum is removable from the hand skeleton. In addition there is a removable portion that can be fitted on the back of the hand model. This portion features the clinically important structures of the carpal tunnel such as the flexor retinaculum, mediane nerve, and tendons of the hand. This high quality hand model with ligaments and carpal tunnel is anatomically correct and great for detailed study.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150047	with Ligaments and Carpal Tunnel	1 pc

Foot Skeleton Model, with ligaments

This detailed foot skeleton model displays numerous important ligaments and tendons including the Achilles and peroneus longus tendons of the ankle. The foot skeleton consists of the foot bone and lower portions of the tibia and fibula, including the introsseous membrane found between them. All the anatomically important ligaments and tendons of the foot are shown, large and small. This is a high quality anatomical replica of the human foot and ankle.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150049	with Ligaments	1 pc

Foot Skeleton Model, with ligaments and muscles

This foot skeleton features not only the bones but also the muscles, tendons, ligaments, nerves, arteries, and veins of the foot. The frontal view of the foot model features the extensor muscles of the lower leg. All tendon sheaths of the foot area are visible.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150050	with Ligaments and Muscles	1 pc

Patient Care Manikin Basic

Simulates an adult, life-size patient, with interchangeable genitals. It can be positioned like a real patient with natural movement of the arms, legs, and joints.
To train and evaluate the following clinical nursing and patient care skills and competencies: Patient and personal carelike:Transfer skills: lifting, carrying, and moving a patient, bathing a patient (genital care), hair care (washing, combing, drying), personal hygiene, wound treatment and care (surgical staple seam, laceration and abrasions) Bandaging (includes amputation stump), communication skills, especially step by step explanation of care measures. Medical carelike: prevention of bedsores (Decubitus), decubitus care, prevention of muscle cramps, pneumonia, bloodclots (Thrombose), inhalation therapy and oxygen inhaltiv. Delivered with: onjection pads, talcum powder, amputation stump, inserts with wound depictions (upper arm and thigh), and tools for fitting.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150054	Patient Care Manikin Basic	1 pc

Anatomical Models

Patient Care Manikin PRO

For simulation in healthcare was developed for scenario based training of patient care and advanced nursing skills.

The patient care manikin simulates an adult, life-size patient, with interchangeable genitals. It can be positioned like a real patient with natural movement of the arms, legs, and joints. You can even make the patient care manikin sit upright in the bed for treatments. It is made of durable, unbreakable, and water-resistant plastics for longevity in the everyday training use.

The following clinical nursing and patient care skills and competencies can be trained and evaluated:

Patient and personal care:
• Transfer skills: lifting, carrying, and moving a patient
• Bed care of a patient
• Position changing and alignment of a patient
• Bathing a patient (genital care)
• Hair care (washing, combing, drying)
• Care and cleaning of eyes, ears and nose
• Personal hygiene and mouth denture care
• Bandaging (includes amputation stump)
• Wound treatment and care
• Communication skills

Medical care:
• Prevention of bedsores (Decubitus) + Decubitus evaluation (st. 2–4)
• Decubitus care + Prevention of muscle cramps
• Prevention of pneumonia + Prevention of blood clots (Thromboses)
• Prevention of healthcare associated infection (HAI) by measures of medical asepsis and clean techniques
• Inhalation therapy + Oxygen inhalation
• Use of ventilation bag (mouth to mouth and mouth to nose)
• Artificial respiration, oxygen treatment + Care of tracheostomy
• Care of Diabetic Foot Syndrome (DFS) + Ostomy care (colostomy)
• Irrigation of eyes and ears + Intramuscular injections (buttocks)
• Subcutaneous injections (upper arms and thighs)
• Subcutaneous infusions

The **PRO** version includes removable organs for these **additional patient care training features:**
• Enema administration + Male catheterization CH14
• Female catheterization CH 14 + Gastric (stomach) lavage
• Intestinal irrigation + Irrigation of the bladder
• Irrigation of the vagina

Delivered with:
Organs (lungs, heart, stomach, bladder and intestinal section), injection pads (upper arm, thigh, and buttocks), intestine tube, catheter, duodenal probe, talcum powder, Vaseline, lubricant, amputation stump, inserts with wound depictions (upper arm and thigh), and tools for fitting.

Many other models on request!

Item	Description	MOQ
1150055	Patient Care Pro	1 pc

Basic Life Support Simulator BASICBilly+, light skin

The new manikin **BASICBilly+ Basic Life Support (BLS) and CPR manikin** now comes with a direct CPR feedback Upgrade Kit which enables students and instructors to effectively train CPR with the free, accurate and user friendly mobile apps powered by heartisense®.

This high quality and economical AHA compliant BLS manikin is a complete solution to train, monitor, analyse and debrief CPR performances. The manikin connects with the app using a strong and reliable Bluetooth connection – no need to set up a wireless network. The Instructor App provides a detailed performance review of up to six manikins at a time while the Student App enables trainees to directly see and monitor their CPR performance in real-time.

Training Basic Life Support with BASICBilly+ shows how easy you can provide help and save lives through correct cardiac massage and ventilation technique with direct feedback using the apps accordingly. BASICBilly+ has realistic anatomical landmarks to learn correct hand position for chest compression. The head-tilt functionality makes the head easy to tilt in order to open the airways for mouth-to-mouth and mouth-to-nose and BVM resuscitation or simulate an obstructed airway. Additionally, the thorax raises as the lungs are ventilated. Mask ventilation is also possible and BASICBilly+ comes with 5 easy to change disposable lung bags and 1 additional face-mask for hygienic artificial ventilation.

Solid and compact manikin for effective training:
- Made of easy to clean durable, latex free material

- Hygienic to use with easy to change disposable airways

- Realistic anatomical landmarks to learn the correct hand position for chest compression

- Mouth-to-mouth, mouth-to-nose or BVM resuscitation can be practiced

- Offers head-tilt functionality to open the airway or an simulate obstructed airway

- Visible chest rise when the lungs are ventilated

- Force to be applied during chest compression has been carefully studied to offer a realistic training

The CPR apps provide feedback for:
- Compression (depth, recoil and rate)
- Breath (volume)
- Hands-off time in real-time
- Feedback and evaluation meet the standard of the latest guidelines of the American Heart Association (AHA) and the European Resuscitation Council (ERC).

The CPR App to be used with the BASICBilly+ comes in two versions: a Student App and an Instructor App fitting the needs of each user. The two apps are for free and available for download on Apple store and Google Play Store.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150056	Basic-Life-Support-Simulator BASIC Billy+	1 pc

Skin Suture Trainer, light skin

The P22 skin suture trainer by 3B Scientific perfectly replicates the anatomical structure of human skin layers including the epidermis, dermis and hypodermis to create a realistic haptic experience of touch for the trainee. By using the included housing base, users can provide skin tension to the suture pad for an even more realistic suture experience. This skin tension simulates the direction of orientation of the underlying collagen fibres. With a sharp scalpel, wounds can be cut to match the required depth and location on the pad. Suture and staple material can be removed from the incisions allowing for the trainer to be reused for many training exercises. The material is very robust for a dependably high quality, long-term use.
With the P22 suture pad, different skin suture techniques can be practiced including:
- Single interrupted suture
- Continuous suture
- Intracutaneous suture
- Skin stapling
- Z-Plasty suture
- Subdermal suture

Delivery Content:
- 2x 3B Scientific Skin Suture Pads
- 1x 3B Scientific Suture Housing Base

Item	Description	MOQ
1150057	Skin Suture Trainer	1 pc
1150058	Replacement pads for Skin Suture Trainer (1150057)	1 pc

Register

Register

Register

L

M

N

O

Register

Register

Register

W

X

Register

Notes

Notes

Delivery and sales conditions

For the processing of our deliveries our delivery and sales conditions shall always apply. Conflicting or deviating conditions of our customers shall principle not be recognized by Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf GmbH. In exceptional cases Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf GmbH expressly confirms these in written form.

Illustrations & descriptions
The illustrations (photographs) and descriptions in our catalogue are representing the appearance of the respective article/item at the time this catalogue went to print. As we are constantly aiming to keep pace with the latest state of the art, we reserve the right – even without prior announcement – to alter items by colour, shape, execution and packing size. The applicable laws and regulations will always be considered.

Copyright and ownership of trademarks
Gynobrush®, Sonosafe® and Steristopper® are registered trademarks of Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf GmbH and must not be used without written permission. All rights reserved. Unauthorized copying, duplication and and/or distribution of trademark names, text, photographs, images and/or graphic material featured in our publications is a violation of applicable laws. Violators will be prosecuted to the fullest extent.

Offers
Our offers are always without engagement, especially in case of unforeseeable circumstances like interruption of fabrication, strikes, pandemics, war etc.

Delivery terms
Ex works our warehouse in Hamburg according to Incoterms latest edition (excl. handling & packing). Other terms of delivery are available upon request. Packing to our choice. Routing orders must be clearly stated in every Purchase Order. All risks to be borne by the buyer after consignment has left our warehouse unless otherwise agreed upon in writing. At the request of the customer, the goods can be covered by transport insurance. The customer shall bear any costs arising from this. There is no obligation to deliver.

Payment
Payment in advance or against irrevocable confirmed L/C payable at sight. For an order value less than € 50,00 we will add a handling charge of € 10,00.

Delay of payment and injury of contract
Delay of payment and injury of contract allow us to cancel the contract after a fixed time or require compensation caused by unfulfilled contract. In case of delay of payment we will charge interest according to relevant bankers interest and a handling charge of € 3,00 for 2nd reminder increasing to € 8,00 for 3rd reminder.

Reservation of proprietary rights
Until receipt of complete payment the goods always remain our property. Attachment, pawning and security transfer not allowed prior to full payment received. Reselling is only permitted to resellers within their usual business.

Samples and copies
For samples and copies handed over to us there will be no replacement or responsibility in case of loss, damage or destruction.

Prices
Prices are ex works and quoted as net prices in Euro (plus applicable taxes). All rights of changes of prices in the course of time, changes of packing standards as well as changes of the design of the products are reserved. Due to the strained situation of the general economy and foreign political situation the prices may vary extremely throughout the year.

Transport damage
Obvious transport damages must be reported immediately upon receipt of the goods by the customer to the carrier.

Return of goods
The buyer has to ask our assent before returning any goods. If we agree to the return of faultless goods the buyer has to pay a handling charge of minimum 10% of the value of the goods (minimum 10 €) as compensation for the handling of the returned goods.

Claims
Complaints visible defects habe to be made within 5 working days from receipt of the goods. For hidden defects 3 working days from knowledge. Later complaints cannot be accepted. The claimed goods may not be disposed of without consultation. Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf GmbH reserves the right to request the claimed goods for inspection.

Place of jurisdiction: Hamburg
Hamburg Controversities to be settled exclusively according to applicable German laws.

Special agreements
Special agreements have to be confirmed in written form. All rights in property and return of this catalogue and other schedules are reserved. Misuse and transfer to competitors and other nonauthorized persons as well as reprinting and digest of our catalogue is prohibited.

Exclusivity Clause
Our Delivery and Sales Conditions are basis for all our satements of intent, agreements and offers. By placing an order, by silently accepting our commercial order confirmation and/or by accepting delivery they will become an integral part of any contract or agreement. Conflicting or deviating or supplementary provisions and conditions of the other party, even upon knowledge thereof, will not become an integral part of the contract unless expressly confirmed and accepted by us in writing and signed by an officer of this company.

MDR / IVDR
Any kind of alterations of medical + invitro diagnostics products, that are not compliant with the MDR / IVDR conformity will be inadmissible. All damages that are caused by not com-plying to this guideline, will be charged to the perpetrator. The company Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf GmbH will not take the responsibility/liability for this kind of incidences.

Identification and traceability
We advise our customers to adhere to the Regulation (EU) 2017/745 und 2017/746 Artikel 14 "General obligations of distributors".

VAT no.:
DE 11866 56 46